



CDA-CH-EMED - eMedication

Zusammenstellung der DECOR-Informationen

Implementierungsleitfaden

Version vom 2016-09-19 20:59:48

PDF-Auszug vom 2017-01-30 10:30:30

Lizenzen

Dieses Programm ist freie Software: Sie können es unter den Bedingungen der GNU General Public License, wie von der Free Software Foundation, Version 3 der Lizenz oder (nach Ihrer Option) jeder späteren veröffentlichten Version, weiterverbreiten und/oder modifizieren.

Dieses Programm wird in der Hoffnung, dass es nützlich sein wird, aber OHNE JEDE GEWÄHRLEISTUNG, bereitgestellt; sogar ohne die implizite Gewährleistung der MARKTFÄHIGKEIT oder EIGNUNG FÜR EINEN BESTIMMTEN ZWECK.

Siehe <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html>

Der Inhalt dieser Spezifikation unterliegt möglicherweise anderen Urheber- und Markenrechten sowie Lizenzbestimmungen die hier nicht näher spezifiziert sind.

Disclaimer

Der Inhalt dieser Publikation wurde sorgfältig bearbeitet und überprüft. Allerdings garantiert eHealth Suisse weder die Richtigkeit, Vollständigkeit oder Qualität der bereitgestellten Informationen, noch dass sie auf dem neuesten Stand sind. Haftungsansprüche gegen eHealth Suisse in Bezug auf Schäden materieller oder ideeller Art, die durch die Nutzung oder Nichtnutzung der dargebotenen Informationen oder durch fehlerhafte und unvollständige Informationen verursacht wurden, sind grundsätzlich ausgeschlossen, sofern kein nachweislich vorsätzliches oder grob fahrlässiges Verschulden von eHealth Suisse vorliegt.

Table of Contents

1 Projektinformation	8
1.1 Projekt	8
1.1.1 Weitere Projekt-Informationen	8
1.1.2 Versionsinformationen	9
2 Identifikatoren	10
2.1 Identifikatoren	10
2.1.1 IHEActCode Vocabulary 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.2	10
2.1.2 cdachemed-valueset-1 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.1	10
2.1.3 cdachemed-valueset-3 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.3	10
2.1.4 cdachemed-valueset-5 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.5	10
2.1.5 cdachemed-valueset-6 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.6	10
2.1.6 Act Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4	10
2.1.7 TimingEvent 2.16.840.1.113883.5.139	10
2.1.8 Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1	11
2.1.9 SNOMED Clinical Terms 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96	11
2.2 Liste der Template Identifier in diesem Projekt	11
2.3 Liste von Value Set Identifiern in diesem Projekt	14
3 Terminologien	16
3.1 Value sets	16
3.1.1 ActSubstanceAdminSubstitutionCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16621 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	16
3.1.2 ActSubstanceAdminSubstitutionCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16621 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	17
3.1.3 AdministrativeGender 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	18
3.1.4 AdministrativeGender 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	19
3.1.5 TimingEvent 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 - 2016-06-30 14:58:13	19
3.1.6 eMedicationCommentType 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.3 - 2016-07-12 21:26:21	21
3.1.7 HumanLanguage 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	21
3.1.8 HumanLanguage 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	22
3.1.9 LanguageAbilityMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	23

3.1.10 LanguageAbilityProficiency 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	23
3.1.11 MaritalStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	24
3.1.12 OrderableDrugForm 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14411 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	25
3.1.13 OrderableDrugForm 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14411 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	34
3.1.14 ProblemType 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.4 - 2016-07-12 21:49:34	42
3.1.15 ParticipationFunction 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	42
3.1.16 ParticipationSignature 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	46
3.1.17 ReligiousAffiliation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	47
3.1.18 RouteOfAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	52
3.1.19 RouteOfAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	93
3.1.20 SeverityObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16643 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	134
3.1.21 SeverityObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16643 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	135
3.1.22 Swiss Role Author EPD 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.3 - 2016-06-09 ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	136
3.1.23 Swiss Author Speciality EPD 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.4 - 2016-06-09 ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	137
3.1.24 Swiss Confidentiality Codes 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.1 - 2016-05-27 ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	138
3.1.25 epSOSHealthcareProfessionalRoles 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.1 - 2013-06-03 (2008) ref (aus Repository: epsos-)	139
3.1.26 epSOSSeverity 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.13 - 2013-06-03 (July 2009) ref (aus Repository: epsos-)	141
4 Templates	142
4.1 Transaktionsrepräsentierende Templates	142
4.1.1 eMedicationComment V1 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4 - 2016-05-21	142
4.1.2 eAbgabeAnwendung V1 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3 - 2016-05-21	152
4.1.3 eRezept V1 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2 - 2016-05-21	162
4.1.4 eCurrentMedication V1 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1 - 2016-05-13	173
4.2 Templates	184

4.2.1 CDA-CH Remarks Section 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2 - 2016-03-17 ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	184
4.2.2 <CDA-CH-TPLT> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18 - 2016-06-06 ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	187
4.2.3 CDA AssignedEntity 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 - 2015-12-18 ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	188
4.2.4 CDA-CH Remarks Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2 - 2016-03-17 ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	190
4.2.5 CDA Organization 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 - 2015-12-18 ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	193
4.2.6 CDA Person 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 - 2015-12-18 ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	194
4.2.7 CDA Person 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 - 2005-09-07 ref (aus Repository: ad1bbr-)	195
4.2.8 CDA recordTarget Person 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.1 - 2015-12-14 ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	196
4.2.9 <CDA-CH-CONF> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19 - 2016-06-06 (2016) ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	202
4.2.10 <CDA-CH-DOCL> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22 - 2015-12-18 (2016) ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	203
4.2.11 <CDA-CH-RELM> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25 - 2015-12-18 (2016) ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	204
4.2.12 <CDA-CH-REPL> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.13 - 2016-05-18 (2016) ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	205
4.2.13 CDA author 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.2 - 2009-01-27 ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	207
4.2.14 CDA Document Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.3 - 2015-12-18 ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	211
4.2.15 CDA Document Language Code 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.5 - 2015-12-18 ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	212
4.2.16 CDA legalAuthenticator 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5 - 2009-01-27 ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	212
4.2.17 CDA RealmCode 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.1 - 2015-12-18 ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	215
4.2.18 CDA relatedDocument 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.10.6 - 2016-06-06	216
4.2.19 CDA SetId VersionNumber 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.7 - 2015-12-18 ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	216
4.2.20 CDA TypeId 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.24 - 2015-12-18 ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	217
4.2.21 <CH-EMED-AUTO> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.1 - 2016-06-09	217
4.2.22 <CH-EMED-CONT> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.4 - 2016-06-09	222
4.2.23 Dispense Item Entry Content Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1 - 2016-06-17	224
4.2.24 Dispense Section Content Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.3.1 - 2016-06-06	235

4.2.25 Dosage Instructions Entry Content	
Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.1 - 2016-06-13	239
4.2.26 Dosage Instructions Non Structured Entry Content	
Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.10 - 2016-09-13 15:33:18	245
4.2.27 Dosage Intake Mode Entry Content	
Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.11 - 2016-09-13 16:06:07	247
4.2.28 MTP Reference Entry Content	
Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.6 - 2016-07-07	250
4.2.29 Manufactured Material Entry Content	
Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.2 - 2016-06-13	252
4.2.30 Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content	
Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1 - 2016-06-13	258
4.2.31 eCurrentMedication Section Content	
Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.3.1 - 2016-05-21	270
4.2.32 <CH-EMED-NAME> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.2 - 2016-06-09	274
4.2.33 <CH-EMED-PAT> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.5 - 2016-06-08	275
4.2.34 Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Item Entry Content	
Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.2 - 2016-07-12	279
4.2.35 Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content	
Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1 - 2016-06-25	290
4.2.36 Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content	
Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1 - 2016-06-06	305
4.2.37 Prescribed Quantity Entry Content	
Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.3 - 2016-06-13	308
4.2.38 Prescription Item Entry Content	
Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1 - 2016-06-25	310
4.2.39 Prescription Section Content	
Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1 - 2016-06-06	322
4.2.40 <CH-EMED-REC3> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.6 - 2016-09-15 12:43:44	326
4.2.41 <CH-EMED-RORG> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.3 - 2016-06-09	327
4.2.42 Substitution Permission Entry Content	
Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.2 - 2016-09-13 17:06:35	329
4.2.43 Treatment Reason Entry Content	
Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.4 - 2016-06-13	331
4.2.44 todelte 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.10.1 - 2016-09-13	334
4.2.45 Dispense Item 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.52 - 2016-01-08 11:13:04 (PADV2016) ref (aus Repository: iheptv-)	334
4.2.46 Dosage Instruction Content 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.1.1.1 - 2016-01-08 13:04:49 (PRE2016) ref (aus Repository: iheptv-)	336
4.2.47 Entry Medication FulFillment Instructions 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3.1 - 2013-12-20 ref (aus Repository: epsos-)	338

4.2.48 Severity 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1 - 2013-12-20 ref (aus Repository: epsos-)	340
4.2.49 Medication Treatment Plan Item 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.50 - 2016-01-08 11:13:04 (PADV2016) ref (aus Repository: iheptv-)	342
4.2.50 Medicine Entry Content Module 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.1 - 2016-01-08 13:04:49 (PRE2016) ref (aus Repository: iheptv-)	344
4.2.51 Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Entry Content Module 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.5 - 2016-01-08 11:13:04 (PADV2016) ref (aus Repository: iheptv-)	348
4.2.52 Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.3 - 2016-01-08 11:13:04 (PADV2016) ref (aus Repository: iheptv-)	355
4.2.53 Prescription Item 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.51 - 2016-01-08 11:13:04 (PADV2016) ref (aus Repository: iheptv-)	364
4.2.54 Prescription Item Entry Content Module 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2 - 2016-01-08 13:04:49 (PRE2016) ref (aus Repository: iheptv-)	365
4.2.55 Severity 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1 - 2009-12-04 ref (aus Repository: iheptv-)	373
4.2.56 epSOS Patient Medication Instructions 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3 - 2013-12-20 ref (aus Repository: epsos-)	375

1 Projektinformation

1.1 Projekt



IPAG has defined 4 documents for the exchange of medication information between health professionals.

The **eCurrentMedication** aims to fully comprise the current medication of a patient.

The **eRezept** represents the electronic form of a prescription of a drug by a qualified healthcare professional.

The **eAbgabe/Anwendung** documents the direct dispensation of a drug to a patient or legitimized third party with regard to a later application of the product by a qualified health professional.

The **eMedicationComment** is a document in which health professionals track important observations (with the explicit consent of the patient), in regards to medication use.

Source IPAG eMedikation, 19.9.2016 .

eHealth Suisse has modelled together with IPAG the four documents in ART-DECOR in this project according to the IHE Pharmacy Supplements, except the eCurrentMedication where only the structured entries are based on IHE Pharmacy.

1.1.1 Weitere Projekt-Informationen

Artifact-Prefix	Referenz-URI
cdachemed-	http://ehealthsuisse.art-decor.org/
Standardsprache	Template Element Namespace
de-CH	hl7:
Disclaimer	
Der Inhalt dieser Publikation wurde sorgfältig bearbeitet und überprüft. Allerdings garantiert eHealth Suisse weder die Richtigkeit, Vollständigkeit oder Qualität der bereitgestellten Informationen, noch dass sie auf dem neuesten Stand sind. Haftungsansprüche gegen eHealth Suisse in Bezug auf Schäden materieller oder ideeller Art, die durch die Nutzung oder Nichtnutzung der dargebotenen Informationen oder durch fehlerhafte und unvollständige Informationen verursacht wurden, sind grundsätzlich ausgeschlossen, sofern kein nachweislich vorsätzliches oder grob fahrlässiges Verschulden von eHealth Suisse vorliegt.	
Liste der Autoren	
▪ Oliver Egger ▪ Tony Schaller ▪ dr Kai Heitmann	

1.1.2 Versionsinformationen

Datum	Von	Beschreibung
2016-09-19 20:59:48	Oliver Egger	Official Release: v0.93 (en)  Report IPAG eMedikation 19.9.2016
2016-09-19 20:09:23	Oliver Egger	Official Release: v0.93  Report IPAG eMedikation 19.9.2016
2016-09-15 23:50:43	Oliver Egger	Official Release: V092
2016-07-15 17:22:34	Oliver Egger	Official Release: v0.91
2016-07-13 22:17:25	Oliver Egger	Official Release: v0.9
2016-07-13 20:27:34	Oliver Egger	
2016-07-02 13:31:08	Oliver Egger	
2016-06-30 11:26:59	Oliver Egger	
2016-06-30 11:20:04	Oliver Egger	

2 Identifikatoren

2.1 Identifikatoren

Wird zurzeit nur zu Anzeigezwecken genutzt.

2.1.1 IHEActCode Vocabulary 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.2

Sprache	Anzeigename	Beschreibung
de-CH	IHEActCode Vocabulary	IHEActCode Vocabulary

2.1.2 cdachemed-valueset-1 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.1

Sprache	Anzeigename	Beschreibung
de-CH	cdachemed-valueset-1	cdachemed-valueset-1

2.1.3 cdachemed-valueset-3 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.3

Sprache	Anzeigename	Beschreibung
de-CH	cdachemed-valueset-3	cdachemed-valueset-3

2.1.4 cdachemed-valueset-5 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.5

Sprache	Anzeigename	Beschreibung
de-CH	cdachemed-valueset-5	cdachemed-valueset-5

2.1.5 cdachemed-valueset-6 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.6

Sprache	Anzeigename	Beschreibung
de-CH	cdachemed-valueset-6	cdachemed-valueset-6

2.1.6 Act Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4

Sprache	Anzeigename	Beschreibung
de-CH	Act Code	Act Code

2.1.7 TimingEvent 2.16.840.1.113883.5.139

Sprache	Anzeigename	Beschreibung
de-CH	TimingEvent	TimingEvent

2.1.8 Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1

Sprache	Anzeigename	Beschreibung
de-CH	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes

2.1.9 SNOMED Clinical Terms 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96

Sprache	Anzeigename	Beschreibung
de-CH	SNOMED Clinical Terms	SNOMED Clinical Terms

2.2 Liste der Template Identifier in diesem Projekt

Id	Anzeigename	Name	Eingangsdatum
	CDA SetId VersionNumber	CDASetIdversionNumber	
	CDA Document Language Code	CDALanguageCode	
	CDA-CH Remarks Entry	CDACH-RemarksEntry	
	Dispense Item	DispenseItem	
	CDA Document Id	CDAid	
	Prescription Item	PrescriptionItem	
	Medication Treatment Plan Item	MedicationTreatmentPlanItem	
	CDA RealmCode	CDArealmCode	
	Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Entry Content Module	PharmaceuticalAdviceConcernEntryContentModule	
	Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module	PharmaceuticalAdviceItemEntryContentModule	
	Entry Medication FulFillment Instructions	EntryMedicationFulFillmentInstructions	
	CDA-CH Remarks Section	CDA-CH-RemarksSection	
	Prescription Item Entry Content Module	PrescriptionItemEntry	
	Medicine Entry Content Module	MedicineEntryContentModule	
	CDA legalAuthenticator	CDAlegalAuthenticator	
	<CDA-CH-CONF>	CDA-CH-CONF	
	CDA author	CDAauthor	
	<CDA-CH-TPLT>	CDA-CH-TPLT	
	CDA recordTarget Person	CDARecordTargetPerson	

	<CDA-CH-RELM>	CDA_CH_RELM	
	CDA TypeId	CDAtypeId	
	<CDA-CH-REPL>	CDA_CH_REPL	
	<CDA-CH-DOCL>	CDA_CH_DOCL	
	epSOS Patient Medication Instructions	epsosPatientMedicationInstructions	
	CDA AssignedEntity	CDAAssignedEntity	
	Severity	Severity	
1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.50	Medication Treatment Plan Item	MedicationTreatmentPlanItem	2016-01-08 11:13:04
1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.51	Prescription Item	PrescriptionItem	2016-01-08 11:13:04
1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.52	Dispense Item	DispenseItem	2016-01-08 11:13:04
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1	Severity	Severity	2009-12-04
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1	Severity	EntrySeverity	2013-12-20
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3	epSOS Patient Medication Instructions	epsosPatientMedicationInstructions	2013-12-20
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3.1	Entry Medication FulFillment Instructions	EntryMedicationFulFillmentInstructions	2013-12-20
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.1.1.1	Dosage Instruction Content	DosageInstructionContent	2016-01-08 13:04:49
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.1	Medicine Entry Content Module	MedicineEntryContentModule	2016-01-08 13:04:49
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2	Prescription Item Entry Content Module	PrescriptionItemEntry	2016-01-08 13:04:49
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.3	Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module	PharmaceuticalAdviceItemEntryContentModule	2016-01-08 11:13:04
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.5	Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Entry Content Module	PharmaceuticalAdviceConcernEntryContentModule	2016-01-08 11:13:04
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.1	eCurrentMedication V1	CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMedication-V1	2016-05-13
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2	eRezept V1	CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1	2016-05-21
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.3.1	eCurrentMedication Section Content Module	CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPlanSectionContentModule	2016-05-21
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1	Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module	CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPlanEntryContentModule	2016-06-13
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1	Prescription Section Content Module	CH-EMED-PrescriptionSectionContentModule	2016-06-06
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1	Prescription Item Entry Content Module	CH-EMED-PrescriptionItemEntryContentModule	2016-06-25

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.2	Substitution Permission Entry Content Module	CH-EMED-SubstitutionPermissionEntryContentModule	2016-09-13 17:06:35
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.3.1	Dispense Section Content Module	CH-EMED-DispenseSectionContentModule	2016-06-06
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1	Dispense Item Entry Content Module	CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryContentModule	2016-06-17
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1	Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module	CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceSectionContentModule	2016-06-06
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1	Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module	CH-EMED- PharmaceuticalAdviceItemEntryContentModule	2016-06-25
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.2	Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Item Entry Content Module	CH-EMED- PharmaceuticalAdviceConcernItemEntryContentModule	2016-07-12
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.1	Dosage Instructions Entry Content Module	CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentModule	2016-06-13
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.2	Manufactured Material Entry Content Module	CH-EMED-ManufacturedMaterialEntryContentModule	2016-06-13
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.3	Prescribed Quantity Entry Content Module	CH-EMED-PrescribedQuantityEntryContentModule	2016-06-13
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.4	Treatment Reason Entry Content Module	CH-EMED-TreatmentReasonEntryContentModule	2016-06-13
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.5	Treatment State Entry Content Module	CH-EMED-TreatmentStateEntryContentModule	2016-06-13
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.6	MTP Reference Entry Content Module	CH-EMED-MTPReferenceEntryContentModule	2016-07-07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.7	Extemporaneous Formulation Entry Content Module	CH-EMED- ExtemporaneousFormulationEntryContentModule	2016-07-13
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.8	Prescription Type Entry Content Module	CH-EMED-PrescriptionTypeEntryContentModule	2016-07-13
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.9	Medication Type Entry Content Module	CH-EMED-MedicationTypeEntryContentModule	2016-07-07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.10	Dosage Instructions Non Structured Entry Content Module	CH-EMED- DosageInstructionsNonStructuredEntryContentModule	2016-09-13 15:33:18
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.10.1	todelte	CH-EMED-todelete	2016-09-13
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.11	Dosage Intake Mode Entry Content Module	CH-EMED-DosageIntakeModeEntryContentModule	2016-09-13 16:06:07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3	eAbgabeAnwendung V1	CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendung-V1	2016-05-21
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4	eMedicationComment V1	CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationComment-V1	2016-05-21
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.1	<CH-EMED-AUTO>	CH-EMED-AUTO	2016-06-09

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.2	<CH-EMED-NAME>	CH-EMED-NAME	2016-06-09
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.3	<CH-EMED-RORG>	CH-EMED-RORG	2016-06-09
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.4	<CH-EMED-CONT>	CH-EMED-CONT	2016-06-09
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.5	<CH-EMED-PAT>	CH-EMED-PAT	2016-06-08
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.6	<CH-EMED-REC3>	CH-EMED-REC3	2016-09-15 12:43:44
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.10.2.1	CDA recordTarget Person	CDARecordTargetPerson	2015-12-14
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.10.2.2	CDA author	CDAauthor	2009-01-27
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.10.2.5	CDA legalAuthenticator	CDAlegalAuthenticator	2009-01-27
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.10.2.13	<CDA-CH-REPL>	CDA_CH_REPL	2016-05-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.10.2.18	<CDA-CH-TPLT>	CDA-CH-TPLT	2016-06-06
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.10.2.19	<CDA-CH-CONF>	CDA_CH_CONF	2016-06-06
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.10.2.22	<CDA-CH-DOCL>	CDA_CH_DOCL	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.10.2.24	CDA TypeId	CDAtypeId	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.10.2.25	<CDA-CH-RELM>	CDA_CH_RELM	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.10.3.2	CDA-CH Remarks Section	CDA-CH-RemarksSection	2016-03-17
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.10.4.2	CDA-CH Remarks Entry	CDACH-RemarksEntry	2016-03-17
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.10.9.1	CDA RealmCode	CDArealmCode	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.10.9.3	CDA Document Id	CDAid	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.10.9.5	CDA Document Language Code	CDAlanguageCode	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.10.9.7	CDA SetId VersionNumber	CDAsetIdversionNumber	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.10.9.10	CDA Person	CDAPerson	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.10.9.11	CDA Organization	CDAOrganization	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.10.9.12	CDA AssignedEntity	CDAAssignedEntity	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.10.6	CDA relatedDocument	CDArelatedDocument	2016-06-06
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152	CDA Person	CDAPerson	2005-09-07

2.3 Liste von Value Set Identifiern in diesem Projekt

Id	Anzeigename	Name	Eingangsdatum
1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.1	epSOSHealthcareProfessionalRoles	epSOSHealthcareProfessionalRoles	2013-06-03
1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.13	epSOSSeverity	epSOSSeverity	2013-06-03
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.11.1	Swiss Confidentiality Codes	SwissConfidentialityCodes	2016-05-27
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.11.3	Swiss Role Author EPD	SwisRoleAuthor	2016-06-09
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.11.4	Swiss Author Speciality EPD	SwissAuthorSpeciality	2016-06-09
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.1	PrescriptionType	CH-EMED-PrescriptionType	2016-06-25 10:57:01
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2	TimingEvent	CH-EMED-TimingEvent	2016-06-30 14:58:13

2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.3	eMedicationCommentType	CH-EMED-eMedicationCommentTyp	2016-07-12 21:26:21
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.4	ProblemType	PCCTFVol2ProblemType	2016-07-12 21:49:34
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.5	eRezeptType	CH-EMED-eRezeptType	2016-07-12 23:28:18
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.6	MedicationType	CH-EMED-MedicationType	2016-07-13 13:25:53
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1	AdministrativeGender	AdministrativeGender	2011-07-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1	AdministrativeGender	AdministrativeGender	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267	ParticipationFunction	ParticipationFunction	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282	ParticipationSignature	ParticipationSignature	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526	HumanLanguage	HumanLanguage	2011-07-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526	HumanLanguage	HumanLanguage	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199	LanguageAbilityProficiency	LanguageAbilityProficiency	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212	MaritalStatus	MaritalStatus	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249	LanguageAbilityMode	LanguageAbilityMode	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14411	OrderableDrugForm	OrderableDrugForm	2011-07-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14411	OrderableDrugForm	OrderableDrugForm	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581	RouteOfAdministration	RouteOfAdministration	2011-07-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581	RouteOfAdministration	RouteOfAdministration	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16621	ActSubstanceAdminSubstitutionCode	ActSubstanceAdminSubstitutionCode	2011-07-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16621	ActSubstanceAdminSubstitutionCode	ActSubstanceAdminSubstitutionCode	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16643	SeverityObservation	SeverityObservation	2011-07-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16643	SeverityObservation	SeverityObservation	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185	ReligiousAffiliation	ReligiousAffiliation	2014-03-26

3 Terminologien

3.1 Value sets

3.1.1 ○ ActSubstanceAdminSubstitutionCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16621 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323)

ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)

Id		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16621 ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2014-03-26
Andere Versionen dieses Value Sets				
▪ ActSubstanceAdminSubstitutionCode DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26				
Status	Final		Versions-Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ActSubstanceAdminSubstitutionCode		Anzeigename	ActSubstanceAdminSubstitutionCode
Beschreibung	History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26			
Quell-Codesystem	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1070 - <i>Substance Admin Substitution</i>			
Alles ausklappen		Alles einklappen		
Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem	
1-S	E	equivalent	Substance Admin Substitution	
2-S	EC	equivalent composition	Substance Admin Substitution	
3-L	BC	brand composition	Substance Admin Substitution	
3-L	G	generic composition	Substance Admin Substitution	
2-S	TE	therapeutic alternative	Substance Admin Substitution	
3-L	TB	therapeutic brand	Substance Admin Substitution	

3-L	TG	therapeutic generic	Substance Admin Substitution
1-L	F	formulary	Substance Admin Substitution
1-L	N	none	Substance Admin Substitution

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

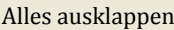
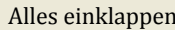
3.1.2 **ActSubstanceAdminSubstitutionCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16621 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726)**
 (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16621  (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2011-07-26
-----------	---	-------------------	----------------------

Andere Versionen dieses Value Sets

- ActSubstanceAdminSubstitutionCode DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26

Status	 Final	Versions-Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	ActSubstanceAdminSubstitutionCode	Anzeigename	ActSubstanceAdminSubstitutionCode
Quell-Codesystem	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1070 - Substance Admin Substitution		

 			
Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem
1-S	E	equivalent	Substance Admin Substitution
2-S	EC	equivalent composition	Substance Admin Substitution
3-L	BC	brand composition	Substance Admin Substitution
3-L	G	generic composition	Substance Admin Substitution
2-S	TE	therapeutic alternative	Substance Admin Substitution

3-L	TB	therapeutic brand	Substance Admin Substitution
3-L	TG	therapeutic generic	Substance Admin Substitution
1-L	F	formulary	Substance Admin Substitution
1-L	N	none	Substance Admin Substitution

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.3 AdministrativeGender 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1  (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2014-03-26
Andere Versionen dieses Value Sets			
▪ AdministrativeGender DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26			
Status	 Final	Versions-Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	AdministrativeGender	Anzeigename	AdministrativeGender
Beschreibung	 History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description: The gender of a person used for adminstrative purposes (as opposed to clinical gender)		
Quell-Codesystem	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1 - Administrative Gender		
Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem
0-L	F	Female	Administrative Gender
0-L	M	Male	Administrative Gender
0-L	UN	Undifferentiated	Administrative Gender

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.4 AdministrativeGender 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1  (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2011-07-26
-----------	--	-------------------	----------------------

Andere Versionen dieses Value Sets

- AdministrativeGender DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26

Status	 Final	Versions-Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	AdministrativeGender	Anzeigename	AdministrativeGender
Beschreibung	 description: The gender of a person used for administrative purposes (as opposed to clinical gender)		
Quell-Codesystem	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1 - Administrative Gender		

Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem
0-L	F	Female	Administrative Gender
0-L	M	Male	Administrative Gender
0-L	UN	Undifferentiated	Administrative Gender

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.5 TimingEvent 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 - 2016-06-30 14:58:13

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-30 14:58:13
-----------	-------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------

Status	 Draft		Versions-Label	
Name	CH-EMED-TimingEvent		Anzeigename	TimingEvent
Quell-Codesystem	2.16.840.1.113883.5.139 - <i>TimingEvent</i>			
Alles ausklappen		Alles einklappen		
Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem	
1-L	AC	Before meal	TimingEvent	
1-L	HS	Before sleep	TimingEvent	
1-L	ACD	Before lunch	TimingEvent	
1-L	ACM	Before breakfast	TimingEvent	
1-L	ACV	Before dinner	TimingEvent	
1-S	C	During meals	TimingEvent	
2-L	CD	During lunch	TimingEvent	
2-L	CM	During breakfast	TimingEvent	
2-L	CV	During dinner	TimingEvent	
1-L	IC	Between meals	TimingEvent	
1-L	ICD	Between lunch and dinner	TimingEvent	
1-L	ICM	Between breakfast and lunch	TimingEvent	
1-L	ICV	Between dinner and the hour of sleep	TimingEvent	
1-L	PC	After meal	TimingEvent	
1-L	PCD	After lunch	TimingEvent	
1-L	PCM	After breakfast	TimingEvent	
1-L	PCV	After dinner	TimingEvent	

1-L	WAKE	Waking up	TimingEvent
-----	------	-----------	-------------

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.6 eMedicationCommentType 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.3 - 2016-07-12 21:26:21

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.3	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-07-12 21:26:21
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	CH-EMED-eMedicationCommentTyp	Anzeigename	eMedicationCommentType
Quell-Codesystem	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.3 - cdachemed-valueset-3		

Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem
0-L	1	Validierungsentscheid	cdachemed-valueset-3
0-L	2	Intervention	cdachemed-valueset-3
0-L	3	Beobachtung	cdachemed-valueset-3
0-L	4	Medikationsanalyse	cdachemed-valueset-3

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.7 HumanLanguage 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526  (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2014-03-26
-----------	---	-------------------	----------------------

Andere Versionen dieses Value Sets

- HumanLanguage DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26

Status	 Final	Versions-Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	HumanLanguage	Anzeigename	HumanLanguage
Beschreibung	 History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description: Codes for the representation of the names of human languages.		

Ein gültiger Code aus der Codesystem:

Codesystem Name	Codesystem Id	Codesystem Version
ietf3066	2.16.840.1.113883.6.121	

3.1.8 HumanLanguage 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526  (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2011-07-26
----	---	------------	----------------------

Andere Versionen dieses Value Sets

- HumanLanguage DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26

Status	 Final	Versions-Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	HumanLanguage	Anzeigename	HumanLanguage
Beschreibung	 description: Codes for the representation of the names of human languages.		

Ein gültiger Code aus der Codesystem:

Codesystem Name	Codesystem Id	Codesystem Version
ietf3066	2.16.840.1.113883.6.121	

3.1.9 ○ LanguageAbilityMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ^{ref} (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 ^{ref} (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2014-03-26
Status	 Final	Versions-Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	LanguageAbilityMode	Anzeigename	LanguageAbilityMode
Beschreibung	 History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description: A value representing the method of expression of the language. <i>Example:</i> Expressed spoken, expressed written, expressed signed, received spoken, received written, received signed.		
Quell-Codesystem	2.16.840.1.113883.5.60 - <i>Language Ability Mode</i>		
Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem
0-L	ESGN	Expressed signed	Language Ability Mode
0-L	ESP	Expressed spoken	Language Ability Mode
0-L	EWR	Expressed written	Language Ability Mode
0-L	RSGN	Received signed	Language Ability Mode
0-L	RSP	Received spoken	Language Ability Mode
0-L	RWR	Received written	Language Ability Mode

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.10 ○ LanguageAbilityProficiency 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ^{ref} (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 ^{ref} (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2014-03-26
-----------	--	-------------------	----------------------

Status	 Final	Versions-Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	LanguageAbilityProficiency	Anzeigename	LanguageAbilityProficiency
Beschreibung	 History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description: A value representing the level of proficiency in a language. <i>Example:</i> Excellent, good, fair, poor.		
Quell-Codesystem	2.16.840.1.113883.5.61 - Language Ability Proficiency		
Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem
0-L	E	Excellent	Language Ability Proficiency
0-L	F	Fair	Language Ability Proficiency
0-L	G	Good	Language Ability Proficiency
0-L	P	Poor	Language Ability Proficiency

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.11 ○ **MaritalStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323)** (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212  (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2014-03-26
Status	 Final	Versions-Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	MaritalStatus	Anzeigename	MaritalStatus
Beschreibung	 History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description:		

The domestic partnership status of a person.

Example: Married, separated, divorced, widowed, common-law marriage.

Quell-Codesystem

2.16.840.1.113883.5.2 - *MaritalStatus*

Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem
0-L	A	Annulled	MaritalStatus
0-L	D	Divorced	MaritalStatus
0-L	I	Interlocutory	MaritalStatus
0-L	L	Legally Separated	MaritalStatus
0-L	M	Married	MaritalStatus
0-L	P	Polygamous	MaritalStatus
0-L	S	Never Married	MaritalStatus
0-L	T	Domestic partner	MaritalStatus
0-L	W	Widowed	MaritalStatus

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.12 OrderableDrugForm 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14411 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14411  (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2014-03-26
-----------	---	-------------------	----------------------

Andere Versionen dieses Value Sets

- OrderableDrugForm DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26

Status	 Final	Versions-Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	OrderableDrugForm	Anzeigename	OrderableDrugForm
Beschreibung	 History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26		
Quell-Codesystem	2.16.840.1.113883.5.85 - <i>Orderable Drug Form</i>		

Alles ausklappen		Alles einklappen	
Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem
1-A	_GasDrugForm	GasDrugForm	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	GASINHL	Gas for Inhalation	Orderable Drug Form
1-A	_GasLiquidMixture	GasLiquidMixture	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	AER	Aerosol	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	BAINHL	Breath Activated Inhaler	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	INHLSOL	Inhalant Solution	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	MDINHL	Metered Dose Inhaler	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	NASSPRY	Nasal Spray	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	DERMSPRY	Dermal Spray	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	FOAM	Foam	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	FOAMAPL	Foam with Applicator	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	RECFORM	Rectal foam	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	VAGFOAM	Vaginal foam	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	VAGFOAMAPL	Vaginal foam with applicator	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	RECSPRY	Rectal Spray	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	VAGSPRY	Vaginal Spray	Orderable Drug Form

1-A	_GasSolidSpray	GasSolidSpray	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	INHL	Inhalant	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	BAINHLPWD	Breath Activated Powder Inhaler	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	INHLPWD	Inhalant Powder	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	MDINHLPWD	Metered Dose Powder Inhaler	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	NASINHL	Nasal Inhalant	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	ORINHL	Oral Inhalant	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	PWDSPRY	Powder Spray	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	SPRYADAPT	Spray with Adaptor	Orderable Drug Form
1-A	_Liquid	Liquid	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	LIQCLN	Liquid Cleanser	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	LIQSOAP	Medicated Liquid Soap	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	SHMP	Shampoo	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	OIL	Oil	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	TOPOIL	Topical Oil	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	SOL	Solution	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	DROP	Drops	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	NDROP	Nasal Drops	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	OPDROP	Ophthalmic Drops	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	ORDROP	Oral Drops	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	OTDROP	Otic Drops	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	IPSOL	Intraperitoneal Solution	Orderable Drug Form

3-S	IRSOL	Irrigation Solution	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	DOUCHE	Douche	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	ENEMA	Enema	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	OPIRSOL	Ophthalmic Irrigation Solution	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	IVSOL	Intravenous Solution	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	ORALSOL	Oral Solution	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	ORDROP	Oral Drops	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	ELIXIR	Elixir	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	RINSE	Mouthwash/Rinse	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	SYRUP	Syrup	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	RECSOL	Rectal Solution	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	TOPSOL	Topical Solution	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	LIN	Liniment	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	MUCTOPSOL	Mucous Membrane Topical Solution	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	TINC	Tincture	Orderable Drug Form
1-A	_LiquidLiquidEmulsion	LiquidLiquidEmulsion	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	CRM	Cream	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	NASCRM	Nasal Cream	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	OPCRM	Ophthalmic Cream	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	ORCRM	Oral Cream	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	OTCRM	Otic Cream	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	RECCRM	Rectal Cream	Orderable Drug Form

3-L	TOPCRM	Topical Cream	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	VAGCRM	Vaginal Cream	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	VAGCRMPL	Vaginal Cream with Applicator	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	LTN	Lotion	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	TOPLTN	Topical Lotion	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	OINT	Ointment	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	NASOINT	Nasal Ointment	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	OINTAPL	Ointment with Applicator	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	OPOINT	Ophthalmic Ointment	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	OTOINT	Otic Ointment	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	RECOINT	Rectal Ointment	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	TOPOINT	Topical Ointment	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	VAGOINT	Vaginal Ointment	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	VAGOINTAPL	Vaginal Ointment with Applicator	Orderable Drug Form
1-A	_LiquidSolidSuspension	LiquidSolidSuspension	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	GEL	Gel	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	GELAPL	Gel with Applicator	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	NASGEL	Nasal Gel	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	OPGEL	Ophthalmic Gel	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	OTGEL	Otic Gel	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	TOPGEL	Topical Gel	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	URETHGEL	Urethral Gel	Orderable Drug Form

3-S	VAGGEL	Vaginal Gel	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	VGELAPL	Vaginal Gel with Applicator	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	PASTE	Paste	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	PUD	Pudding	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	TPASTE	Toothpaste	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	SUSP	Suspension	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	ITSUSP	Intrathecal Suspension	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	OPSUSP	Ophthalmic Suspension	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	ORSUSP	Oral Suspension	Orderable Drug Form
4-S	ERSUSP	Extended-Release Suspension	Orderable Drug Form
5-L	ERSUSP12	12 Hour Extended-Release Suspension	Orderable Drug Form
5-L	ERSUSP24	24 Hour Extended Release Suspension	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	OTSUSP	Otic Suspension	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	RECSUSP	Rectal Suspension	Orderable Drug Form
1-A	_SolidDrugForm	SolidDrugForm	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	BAR	Bar	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	BARSOAP	Bar Soap	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	MEDBAR	Medicated Bar Soap	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	CHEWBAR	Chewable Bar	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	BEAD	Beads	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	CAKE	Cake	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	CEMENT	Cement	Orderable Drug Form

2-L	CRYS	Crystals	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	DISK	Disk	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	FLAKE	Flakes	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	GRAN	Granules	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	GUM	ChewingGum	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	PAD	Pad	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	MEDPAD	Medicated Pad	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	PATCH	Patch	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	TPATCH	Transdermal Patch	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	TPATH16	16 Hour Transdermal Patch	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	TPATH24	24 Hour Transdermal Patch	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	TPATH2WK	Biweekly Transdermal Patch	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	TPATH72	72 Hour Transdermal Patch	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	TPATHWK	Weekly Transdermal Patch	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	PELLET	Pellet	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	PILL	Pill	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	CAP	Capsule	Orderable Drug Form
4-S	ORCAP	Oral Capsule	Orderable Drug Form
5-S	ENTCAP	Enteric Coated Capsule	Orderable Drug Form
6-L	ERENTCAP	Extended Release Enteric Coated Capsule	Orderable Drug Form
5-S	ERCAP	Extended Release Capsule	Orderable Drug Form
6-L	ERENTCAP	Extended Release Enteric Coated Capsule	Orderable Drug Form

6-L	ERCAP12	12 Hour Extended Release Capsule	Orderable Drug Form
6-L	ERCAP24	24 Hour Extended Release Capsule	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	TAB	Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
4-S	ORTAB	Oral Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
5-S	BUCTAB	Buccal Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
6-L	SRBUCTAB	Sustained Release Buccal Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
5-L	CAPLET	Caplet	Orderable Drug Form
5-L	CHEWTAB	Chewable Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
5-L	CPTAB	Coated Particles Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
5-L	DISINTAB	Disintegrating Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
5-L	DRTAB	Delayed Release Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
5-S	ECTAB	Enteric Coated Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
6-L	ERECTAB	Extended Release Enteric Coated Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
5-S	ERTAB	Extended Release Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
6-L	ERECTAB	Extended Release Enteric Coated Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
6-L	ERTAB12	12 Hour Extended Release Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
6-L	ERTAB24	24 Hour Extended Release Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
5-L	ORTROCHE	Lozenge/Oral Troche	Orderable Drug Form
5-L	SLTAB	Sublingual Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	VAGTAB	Vaginal Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	POWD	Powder	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	TOPPWD	Topical Powder	Orderable Drug Form

4-L	RECPWD	Rectal Powder	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	VAGPWD	Vaginal Powder	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	SUPP	Suppository	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	RECSUPP	Rectal Suppository	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	URETHSUPP	Urethral suppository	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	VAGSUPP	Vaginal Suppository	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	SWAB	Swab	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	MEDSWAB	Medicated swab	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	WAFER	Wafer	Orderable Drug Form
0-L	APPFUL	Applicatorful	Orderable Drug Form
0-L	PUFF	Puff	Orderable Drug Form
0-L	SCOOP	Scoops	Orderable Drug Form
0-L	SPRY	Sprays	Orderable Drug Form
0-S	DROP	Drops	Orderable Drug Form
1-L	NDROP	Nasal Drops	Orderable Drug Form
1-L	OPDROP	Ophthalmic Drops	Orderable Drug Form
1-L	ORDROP	Oral Drops	Orderable Drug Form
1-L	OTDROP	Otic Drops	Orderable Drug Form

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.13 OrderableDrugForm 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14411 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14411  (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2011-07-26
Andere Versionen dieses Value Sets			
▪ OrderableDrugForm DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26			
Status	 Final	Versions-Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	OrderableDrugForm	Anzeigename	OrderableDrugForm
Quell-Codesystem	2.16.840.1.113883.5.85 - <i>Orderable Drug Form</i>		
Alles ausklappen Alles einklappen			
Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem
1-A	_GasDrugForm	GasDrugForm	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	GASINHL	Gas for Inhalation	Orderable Drug Form
1-A	_GasLiquidMixture	GasLiquidMixture	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	AER	Aerosol	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	BAINHL	Breath Activated Inhaler	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	INHLSOL	Inhalant Solution	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	MDINHL	Metered Dose Inhaler	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	NASSPRY	Nasal Spray	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	DERMSPRY	Dermal Spray	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	FOAM	Foam	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	FOAMAPL	Foam with Applicator	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	RECFORM	Rectal foam	Orderable Drug Form

3-S	VAGFOAM	Vaginal foam	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	VAGFOAMAPL	Vaginal foam with applicator	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	RECSPRY	Rectal Spray	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	VAGSPRY	Vaginal Spray	Orderable Drug Form
1-A	_GasSolidSpray	GasSolidSpray	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	INHL	Inhalant	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	BAINHLPWD	Breath Activated Powder Inhaler	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	INHLPWD	Inhalant Powder	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	MDINHLPWD	Metered Dose Powder Inhaler	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	NASINHL	Nasal Inhalant	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	ORINHL	Oral Inhalant	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	PWDSPRY	Powder Spray	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	SPRYADAPT	Spray with Adaptor	Orderable Drug Form
1-A	_Liquid	Liquid	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	LIQCLN	Liquid Cleanser	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	LIQSOAP	Medicated Liquid Soap	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	SHMP	Shampoo	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	OIL	Oil	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	TOPOIL	Topical Oil	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	SOL	Solution	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	DROP	Drops	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	NDROP	Nasal Drops	Orderable Drug Form

4-L	OPDROP	Ophthalmic Drops	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	ORDROP	Oral Drops	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	OTDROP	Otic Drops	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	IPSOL	Intraperitoneal Solution	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	IRSOL	Irrigation Solution	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	DOUCHE	Douche	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	ENEMA	Enema	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	OPIRSOL	Ophthalmic Irrigation Solution	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	IVSOL	Intravenous Solution	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	ORALSOL	Oral Solution	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	ORDROP	Oral Drops	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	ELIXIR	Elixir	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	RINSE	Mouthwash/Rinse	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	SYRUP	Syrup	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	RECSOL	Rectal Solution	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	TOPSOL	Topical Solution	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	LIN	Liniment	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	MUCTOPSOL	Mucous Membrane Topical Solution	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	TINC	Tincture	Orderable Drug Form
1-A	_LiquidLiquidEmulsion	LiquidLiquidEmulsion	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	CRM	Cream	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	NASCRM	Nasal Cream	Orderable Drug Form

3-L	OPCRM	Ophthalmic Cream	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	ORCRM	Oral Cream	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	OTCRM	Otic Cream	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	RECCRM	Rectal Cream	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	TOPCRM	Topical Cream	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	VAGCRM	Vaginal Cream	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	VAGCRMPL	Vaginal Cream with Applicator	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	LTN	Lotion	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	TOPLTN	Topical Lotion	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	OINT	Ointment	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	NASOINT	Nasal Ointment	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	OINTAPL	Ointment with Applicator	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	OPOINT	Ophthalmic Ointment	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	OTOINT	Otic Ointment	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	RECOINT	Rectal Ointment	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	TOPOINT	Topical Ointment	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	VAGOINT	Vaginal Ointment	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	VAGOINTAPL	Vaginal Ointment with Applicator	Orderable Drug Form
1-A	_LiquidSolidSuspension	LiquidSolidSuspension	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	GEL	Gel	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	GELAPL	Gel with Applicator	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	NASGEL	Nasal Gel	Orderable Drug Form

3-L	OPGEL	Ophthalmic Gel	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	OTGEL	Otic Gel	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	TOPGEL	Topical Gel	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	URETHGEL	Urethral Gel	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	VAGGEL	Vaginal Gel	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	VGELAPL	Vaginal Gel with Applicator	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	PASTE	Paste	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	PUD	Pudding	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	TPASTE	Toothpaste	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	SUSP	Suspension	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	ITSUSP	Intrathecal Suspension	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	OPSUSP	Ophthalmic Suspension	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	ORSUSP	Oral Suspension	Orderable Drug Form
4-S	ERSUSP	Extended-Release Suspension	Orderable Drug Form
5-L	ERSUSP12	12 Hour Extended-Release Suspension	Orderable Drug Form
5-L	ERSUSP24	24 Hour Extended Release Suspension	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	OTSUSP	Otic Suspension	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	RECSUSP	Rectal Suspension	Orderable Drug Form
1-A	_SolidDrugForm	SolidDrugForm	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	BAR	Bar	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	BARSOAP	Bar Soap	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	MEDBAR	Medicated Bar Soap	Orderable Drug Form

3-L	CHEWBAR	Chewable Bar	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	BEAD	Beads	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	CAKE	Cake	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	CEMENT	Cement	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	CRYS	Crystals	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	DISK	Disk	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	FLAKE	Flakes	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	GRAN	Granules	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	GUM	ChewingGum	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	PAD	Pad	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	MEDPAD	Medicated Pad	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	PATCH	Patch	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	TPATCH	Transdermal Patch	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	TPATH16	16 Hour Transdermal Patch	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	TPATH24	24 Hour Transdermal Patch	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	TPATH2WK	Biweekly Transdermal Patch	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	TPATH72	72 Hour Transdermal Patch	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	TPATHWK	Weekly Transdermal Patch	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	PELLET	Pellet	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	PILL	Pill	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	CAP	Capsule	Orderable Drug Form
4-S	ORCAP	Oral Capsule	Orderable Drug Form

5-S	ENTCAP	Enteric Coated Capsule	Orderable Drug Form
6-L	ERENTCAP	Extended Release Enteric Coated Capsule	Orderable Drug Form
5-S	ERCAP	Extended Release Capsule	Orderable Drug Form
6-L	ERCAP12	12 Hour Extended Release Capsule	Orderable Drug Form
6-L	ERCAP24	24 Hour Extended Release Capsule	Orderable Drug Form
6-L	ERECCAP	Extended Release Enteric Coated Capsule	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	TAB	Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
4-S	ORTAB	Oral Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
5-S	BUCTAB	Buccal Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
6-L	SRBUCTAB	Sustained Release Buccal Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
5-L	CAPLET	Caplet	Orderable Drug Form
5-L	CHEWTAB	Chewable Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
5-L	CPTAB	Coated Particles Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
5-L	DISINTAB	Disintegrating Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
5-L	DRTAB	Delayed Release Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
5-S	ECTAB	Enteric Coated Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
6-L	ERECTAB	Extended Release Enteric Coated Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
5-S	ERTAB	Extended Release Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
6-L	ERECTAB	Extended Release Enteric Coated Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
6-L	ERTAB12	12 Hour Extended Release Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
6-L	ERTAB24	24 Hour Extended Release Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
5-L	ORTROCHE	Lozenge/Oral Troche	Orderable Drug Form

5-L	SLTAB	Sublingual Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	VAGTAB	Vaginal Tablet	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	POWD	Powder	Orderable Drug Form
3-S	TOPPWD	Topical Powder	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	RECPWD	Rectal Powder	Orderable Drug Form
4-L	VAGPWD	Vaginal Powder	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	SUPP	Suppository	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	RECSUPP	Rectal Suppository	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	URETHSUPP	Urethral suppository	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	VAGSUPP	Vaginal Suppository	Orderable Drug Form
2-S	SWAB	Swab	Orderable Drug Form
3-L	MEDSWAB	Medicated swab	Orderable Drug Form
2-L	WAFER	Wafer	Orderable Drug Form
0-L	APPFUL	Applicatorful	Orderable Drug Form
0-L	PUFF	Puff	Orderable Drug Form
0-L	SCOOP	Scoops	Orderable Drug Form
0-L	SPRY	Sprays	Orderable Drug Form
0-S	DROP	Drops	Orderable Drug Form
1-L	NDROP	Nasal Drops	Orderable Drug Form
1-L	OPDROP	Ophthalmic Drops	Orderable Drug Form
1-L	ORDROP	Oral Drops	Orderable Drug Form
1-L	OTDROP	Otic Drops	Orderable Drug Form

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.14 ProblemType 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.4 - 2016-07-12 21:49:34

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.4	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-07-12 21:49:34
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	PCCTFVol2ProblemType	Anzeigename	ProblemType
Beschreibung	 see 6.3.4.14.7 PCC TF Vol 2		
Quell-Codesystem	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms		
Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem
0-L	64572001	Condition	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	418799008	Symptom	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	404684003	Finding	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	409586006	Complaint	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	248536006	Functional limitation	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	55607006	Problem	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	282291009	Diagnosis	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.15 ParticipationFunction 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267  (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2014-03-26
-----------	--	-------------------	----------------------

Status	 Final	Versions-Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ParticipationFunction	Anzeigename	ParticipationFunction
Beschreibung	 History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description: This code is used to specify the exact function an actor had in a service in all necessary detail. This domain may include local extensions (CWE).		
Quell-Codesystem	2.16.840.1.113883.5.88 - <i>Participation Function</i>		
Alles ausklappen Alles einklappen			
Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem
0-A	_AuthorizedParticipationFunction	AuthorizedParticipationFunction	Participation Function
1-A	_AuthorizedReceiverParticipationFunction	AuthorizedReceiverParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	AUCG	caregiver information receiver	Participation Function
2-L	AULR	legitimate relationship information receiver	Participation Function
2-L	AUTM	care team information receiver	Participation Function
2-L	AUWA	work area information receiver	Participation Function
1-A	_ConsenterParticipationFunction	ConsenterParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	GRDCON	legal guardian consent author	Participation Function
2-L	POACON	healthcare power of attorney consent author	Participation Function
2-L	PRCON	personal representative consent author	Participation Function

2-L	PROMSK	authorized provider masking author	Participation Function
2-L	SUBCON	subject of consent author	Participation Function
1-A	_OverrideParticipationFunction	OverrideParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	AUCOV	consent override	Participation Function
2-L	AUEMROV	emergency override	Participation Function
0-A	_CoverageParticipationFunction	CoverageParticipationFunction	Participation Function
1-A	_PayorParticipationFunction	PayorParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	CLMADJ	claims adjudication	Participation Function
2-L	ENROLL	enrollment broker	Participation Function
2-L	FFSMGT	ffs management	Participation Function
2-L	MCMGT	managed care management	Participation Function
2-L	PROVMGT	provider management	Participation Function
2-L	UMGT	utilization management	Participation Function
1-A	_SponsorParticipationFunction	SponsorParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	FULINRD	fully insured	Participation Function
2-L	SELFINRD	self insured	Participation Function

1-A	_UnderwriterParticipationFunction	UnderwriterParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	PAYORCNTR	payor contracting	Participation Function
2-L	REINS	reinsures	Participation Function
2-L	RETROCES	retrocessionaires	Participation Function
2-L	SUBCTRT	subcontracting risk	Participation Function
2-L	UNDERWRTNG	underwriting	Participation Function
0-L	ADMPHYS	admitting physician	Participation Function
0-L	ANEST	anesthetist	Participation Function
0-L	ANRS	anesthesia nurse	Participation Function
0-L	ASSEMBLER	assembly software	Participation Function
0-L	ATTPHYS	attending physician	Participation Function
0-L	COMPOSER	composer software	Participation Function
0-L	DISPHYS	discharging physician	Participation Function
0-L	FASST	first assistant surgeon	Participation Function
0-L	MDWF	midwife	Participation Function
0-L	NASST	nurse assistant	Participation Function

0-L	PCP	primary care physician	Participation Function
0-L	PRISURG	primary surgeon	Participation Function
0-L	REVIEWER	reviewer	Participation Function
0-L	RNDPHYS	rounding physician	Participation Function
0-L	SASST	second assistant surgeon	Participation Function
0-L	SNRS	scrub nurse	Participation Function
0-L	TASST	third assistant	Participation Function

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.16 ParticipationSignature 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282  (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2014-03-26
Status	 Final	Versions-Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ParticipationSignature	Anzeigename	ParticipationSignature
Beschreibung	 History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description: A code specifying whether and how the participant has attested his participation through a signature and or whether such a signature is needed. <i>Examples:</i> A surgical Procedure act object (representing a procedure report) requires a signature of the performing and responsible surgeon, and possibly other participants. (See also: Participation.signatureText.)		

Quell-Codesystem		2.16.840.1.113883.5.89 - Participation Signature	
Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem
0-L	I	intended	Participation Signature
0-L	S	signed	Participation Signature
0-L	X	required	Participation Signature

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.17 ReligiousAffiliation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185  (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2014-03-26
Status	 Final	Versions-Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ReligiousAffiliation	Anzeigename	ReligiousAffiliation
Beschreibung	 History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description: Assigment of spiritual faith affiliation		
Quell-Codesystem	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076 - ReligiousAffiliation		
Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem
0-L	1001	Adventist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1002	African Religions	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1003	Afro-Caribbean Religions	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1004	Agnosticism	ReligiousAffiliation

0-L	1005	Anglican	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1006	Animism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1007	Atheism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1008	Babi & Baha'I faiths	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1009	Baptist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1010	Bon	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1011	Cao Dai	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1012	Celticism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1013	Christian (non-Catholic, non-specific)	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1014	Confucianism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1015	Cyberculture Religions	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1016	Divination	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1017	Fourth Way	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1018	Free Daism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1019	Gnosis	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1020	Hinduism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1021	Humanism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1022	Independent	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1023	Islam	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1024	Jainism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1025	Jehovah's Witnesses	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1026	Judaism	ReligiousAffiliation

0-L	1027	Latter Day Saints	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1028	Lutheran	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1029	Mahayana	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1030	Meditation	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1031	Messianic Judaism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1032	Mitraism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1033	New Age	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1034	non-Roman Catholic	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1035	Occult	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1036	Orthodox	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1037	Paganism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1038	Pentecostal	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1039	Process, The	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1040	Reformed/Presbyterian	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1041	Roman Catholic Church	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1042	Satanism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1043	Scientology	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1044	Shamanism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1045	Shiite (Islam)	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1046	Shinto	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1047	Sikism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1048	Spiritualism	ReligiousAffiliation

0-L	1049	Sunni (Islam)	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1050	Taoism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1051	Theravada	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1052	Unitarian-Universalism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1053	Universal Life Church	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1054	Vajrayana (Tibetan)	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1055	Veda	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1056	Voodoo	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1057	Wicca	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1058	Yaohushua	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1059	Zen Buddhism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1060	Zoroastrianism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1061	Assembly of God	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1062	Brethren	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1063	Christian Scientist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1064	Church of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1065	Church of God	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1066	Congregational	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1067	Disciples of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1068	Eastern Orthodox	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1069	Episcopalian	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1070	Evangelical Covenant	ReligiousAffiliation

0-L	1071	Friends	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1072	Full Gospel	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1073	Methodist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1074	Native American	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1075	Nazarene	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1076	Presbyterian	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1077	Protestant	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1078	Protestant, No Denomination	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1079	Reformed	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1080	Salvation Army	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1081	Unitarian Universalist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1082	United Church of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1061	Assembly of God	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1062	Brethren	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1063	Christian Scientist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1064	Church of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1065	Church of God	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1066	Congregational	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1067	Disciples of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1068	Eastern Orthodox	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1069	Episcopalian	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1070	Evangelical Covenant	ReligiousAffiliation

0-L	1071	Friends	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1072	Full Gospel	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1073	Methodist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1074	Native American	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1075	Nazarene	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1076	Presbyterian	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1077	Protestant	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1078	Protestant, No Denomination	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1079	Reformed	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1080	Salvation Army	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1081	Unitarian Universalist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1082	United Church of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.18 ○ RouteOfAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2014-03-26
Andere Versionen dieses Value Sets			
▪ RouteOfAdministration DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26			
Status	 Final	Versions-Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	RouteOfAdministration	Anzeigename	RouteOfAdministration

Beschreibung	 History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description: The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.		
	Quell-Codesystem 2.16.840.1.113883.5.112 - <i>Route Of Administration</i>		
Alles ausklappen	Alles einklappen		
Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem
1-L	SOAK	Immersion (soak)	Route Of Administration
1-L	SHAMPOO	Shampoo	Route Of Administration
1-L	TRNSLING	Translingual	Route Of Administration
1-L	PO	Swallow, oral	Route Of Administration
1-L	GARGLE	Gargle	Route Of Administration
1-L	SUCK	Suck, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Chew	Chew	Route Of Administration
2-L	CHEW	Chew, oral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Diffusion	Diffusion	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPDIF	Diffusion, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMODIFF	Diffusion, hemodialysis	Route Of Administration

2-L	TRNSDERMD	Diffusion, transdermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Dissolve	Dissolve	Route Of Administration
2-L	DISSOLVE	Dissolve, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	SL	Dissolve, sublingual	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Douche	Douche	Route Of Administration
2-L	DOUCHE	Douche, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ElectroOsmosisRoute	ElectroOsmosisRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ELECTOSMOS	Electro-osmosis	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Enema	Enema	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENEMA	Enema, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RETENEMA	Enema, rectal retention	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Flush	Flush	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVFLUSH	Flush, intravenous catheter	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Implantation	Implantation	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDIMPLNT	Implantation, intradermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITIMPLNT	Implantation, intravitreal	Route Of Administration

2-L	SQIMPLNT	Implantation, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Infusion	Infusion	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPI	Infusion, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	IA	Infusion, intraarterial catheter	Route Of Administration
2-L	IC	Infusion, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICOR	Infusion, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSC	Infusion, intraosseous, continuous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IT	Infusion, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
2-S	IV	Infusion, intravenous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVC	Infusion, intravenous catheter	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVCC	Infusion, intravenous catheter, continuous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVCI	Infusion, intravenous catheter, intermittent	Route Of Administration
3-L	PCA	Infusion, intravenous catheter, pca pump	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINFUS	Infusion, intravascular	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQINFUS	Infusion, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Inhalation	Inhalation	Route Of Administration

2-S	IPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	ORINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	RESPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPPB	Inhalation, intermittent positive pressure breathing (ippb)	Route Of Administration
2-S	NASINHL	Inhalation, nasal	Route Of Administration
3-L	NASINHLC	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration
3-L	NP	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration
2-S	NEB	Inhalation, nebulization	Route Of Administration
3-L	NASNEB	Inhalation, nebulization, nasal	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORNEB	Inhalation, nebulization, oral	Route Of Administration

2-L	TRACH	Inhalation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration
2-L	VENT	Inhalation, ventilator	Route Of Administration
2-L	VENTMASK	Inhalation, ventimask	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Injection	Injection	Route Of Administration
2-L	AMNINJ	Injection, amniotic fluid	Route Of Administration
2-L	BILINJ	Injection, biliary tract	Route Of Administration
2-L	CHOLINJ	Injection, for cholangiography	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERVINJ	Injection, cervical	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIDURINJ	Injection, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIINJ	Injection, epidural, push	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPINJSP	Injection, epidural, slow push	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTRAMNINJ	Injection, extra-amniotic	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPINJ	Injection, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	GBINJ	Injection, gastric button	Route Of Administration
2-L	GINGINJ	Injection, gingival	Route Of Administration
2-L	BLADINJ	Injection, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration

2-L	ENDOSININJ	Injection, endosinusal	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMOPORT	Injection, hemodialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	IABDINJ	Injection, intra-abdominal	Route Of Administration
2-S	IAINJ	Injection, intraarterial	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJP	Injection, intraarterial, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJSP	Injection, intraarterial, slow push	Route Of Administration
2-L	IARTINJ	Injection, intraarticular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBURSINJ	Injection, intrabursal	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICARDINJ	Injection, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJRP	Injection, intracardiac, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJSP	Injection, intracardiac, slow push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARINJP	Injection, intracardiac, push	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICARTINJ	Injection, intracartilaginous	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAUDINJ	Injection, intracaudal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVINJ	Injection, intracavernous	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVITINJ	Injection, intracavitary	Route Of Administration

2-L	ICEREBINJ	Injection, intracerebral	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICISTERNINJ	Injection, intracisternal	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICORONINJ	Injection, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICORONINJP	Injection, intracoronary, push	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORPCAVINJ	Injection, intracorpus cavernosum	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDINJ	Injection, intradermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDISCINJ	Injection, intradiscal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUCTINJ	Injection, intraductal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDURINJ	Injection, intradural	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPIDINJ	Injection, intraepidermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPITHINJ	Injection, intraepithelial	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESINJ	Injection, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMINJ	Injection, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILYMPJINJ	Injection, intralymphatic	Route Of Administration
2-S	IM	Injection, intramuscular	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMD	Injection, intramuscular, deep	Route Of Administration

3-L	IMZ	Injection, intramuscular, z track	Route Of Administration
2-L	IMEDULINJ	Injection, intramedullary	Route Of Administration
2-L	INTERMENINJ	Injection, interameningeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	INTERSTITINJ	Injection, interstitial	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINJ	Injection, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSINJ	Injection, intraosseous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOVARINJ	Injection, intraovarian	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPCARDINJ	Injection, intrapericardial	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPERINJ	Injection, intraperitoneal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPINJ	Injection, intrapulmonary	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPLRINJ	Injection, intrapleural	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPROSTINJ	Injection, intraprostatic	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPUMPINJ	Injection, insulin pump	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISINJ	Injection, intraspinal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISTERINJ	Injection, intrasternal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISYNINJ	Injection, intrasynovial	Route Of Administration

2-L	ITENDINJ	Injection, intratendinous	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITESTINJ	Injection, intratesticular	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITHORINJ	Injection, intrathoracic	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITINJ	Injection, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUBINJ	Injection, intratubular	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUMINJ	Injection, intratumor	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITYMPINJ	Injection, intratympanic	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJ	Injection, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJC	Injection, intracervical (uterus)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IURETINJ	Injection, intraureteral, retrograde	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINJ	Injection, intravascular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVENTINJ	Injection, intraventricular (heart)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVESINJ	Injection, intravesicle	Route Of Administration
2-S	IVINJ	Injection, intravenous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVINJBOL	Injection, intravenous, bolus	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVPUSH	Injection, intravenous, push	Route Of Administration

3-L	IVRPUSH	Injection, intravenous, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVSPUSH	Injection, intravenous, slow push	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITINJ	Injection, intravitreal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PAINJ	Injection, periarticular	Route Of Administration
2-L	PARENTINJ	Injection, parenteral	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDONTINJ	Injection, periodontal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINJ	Injection, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDURINJ	Injection, peridural	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNINJ	Injection, perineural	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNSINJ	Injection, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration
2-L	RBINJ	Injection, retrobulbar	Route Of Administration
2-L	SCINJ	Injection, subconjunctival	Route Of Administration
2-L	SLESINJ	Injection, sublesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOFTISINJ	Injection, soft tissue	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQ	Injection, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBARACHINJ	Injection, subarachnoid	Route Of Administration

2-L	SUBMUCINJ	Injection, submucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRPLACINJ	Injection, transplacental	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRTRACHINJ	Injection, transtracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINJ	Injection, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETINJ	Injection, ureteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Insertion	Insertion	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERVINS	Insertion, cervical (uterine)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSURGINS	Insertion, intraocular, surgical	Route Of Administration
2-L	IU	Insertion, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	LPINS	Insertion, lacrimal puncta	Route Of Administration
2-L	PR	Insertion, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQSURGINS	Insertion, subcutaneous, surgical	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINS	Insertion, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINSI	Insertion, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Instillation	Instillation	Route Of Administration
2-L	CECINSTL	Instillation, cecostomy	Route Of Administration

2-L	EFT	Instillation, enteral feeding tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENTINSTL	Instillation, enteral	Route Of Administration
2-L	GT	Instillation, gastrostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	NGT	Instillation, nasogastric tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OGT	Instillation, orogastric tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	BLADINSTL	Instillation, urinary catheter	Route Of Administration
2-L	CAPDINSTL	Instillation, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	CTINSTL	Instillation, chest tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETINSTL	Instillation, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	GJT	Instillation, gastro-jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBRONCHINSTIL	Instillation, intrabronchial	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUODINSTIL	Instillation, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHINSTIL	Instillation, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTINSTIL	Instillation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALINJ	Instillation, intraileal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINSTL	Instillation, intraocular	Route Of Administration

2-L	ISININSTIL	Instillation, intrasinal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITRACHINSTIL	Instillation, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINSTL	Instillation, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	JJTINSTL	Instillation, jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGINSTIL	Instillation, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASALINSTIL	Instillation, nasal	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASOGASINSTIL	Instillation, nasogastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	NTT	Instillation, nasotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OJJ	Instillation, orojejunum tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OT	Instillation, otic	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINSTL	Instillation, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNSINSTL	Instillation, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration
2-S	RECINSTL	Instillation, rectal	Route Of Administration
3-L	RECTINSTL	Instillation, rectal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	SININSTIL	Instillation, sinus, unspecified	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOFTISINSTIL	Instillation, soft tissue	Route Of Administration

2-L	TRACHINSTL	Instillation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRTYMPINSTIL	Instillation, transtympanic	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINSTL	instillation, urethral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IontophoresisRoute	IontophoresisRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IONTO	Topical application, iontophoresis	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Irrigation	Irrigation	Route Of Administration
2-L	GUIRR	Irrigation, genitourinary	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTIRR	Irrigation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESIRR	Irrigation, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOIRR	Irrigation, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-S	BLADIRR	Irrigation, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration
3-L	BLADIRRC	Irrigation, urinary bladder, continuous	Route Of Administration
3-L	BLADIRRT	Irrigation, urinary bladder, tidal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RECIRR	Irrigation, rectal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LavageRoute	LavageRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTLAV	Lavage, intragastric	Route Of Administration

1-A	_MucosalAbsorptionRoute	MucosalAbsorptionRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDOUDMAB	Mucosal absorption, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITRACHMAB	Mucosal absorption, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SMUCMAB	Mucosal absorption, submucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Nebulization	Nebulization	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETNEB	Nebulization, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Rinse	Rinse	Route Of Administration
2-L	DENRINSE	Rinse, dental	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORRINSE	Rinse, oral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SuppositoryRoute	SuppositoryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHSUP	Suppository, urethral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Swish	Swish	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSPIT	Swish and spit out, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSWAL	Swish and swallow, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TopicalAbsorptionRoute	TopicalAbsorptionRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TTYMPTABSORP	Topical absorption, transtympanic	Route Of Administration

1-A	_TopicalApplication	TopicalApplication	Route Of Administration
2-L	DRESS	Topical application, soaked dressing	Route Of Administration
2-L	IONTO	Topical application, iontophoresis	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWAB	Topical application, swab	Route Of Administration
2-L	TOPICAL	Topical	Route Of Administration
2-L	BUC	Topical application, buccal	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERV	Topical application, cervical	Route Of Administration
2-L	DEN	Topical application, dental	Route Of Administration
2-L	GIN	Topical application, gingival	Route Of Administration
2-L	HAIR	Topical application, hair	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORNTA	Topical application, intracorneal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORONTA	Topical application, intracoronal (dental)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHTA	Topical application, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALTA	Topical application, intraileal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILTOP	Topical application, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMTA	Topical application, intraluminal	Route Of Administration

2-L	IOTOP	Topical application, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGTA	Topical application, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	MUC	Topical application, mucous membrane	Route Of Administration
2-L	NAIL	Topical application, nail	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASAL	Topical application, nasal	Route Of Administration
2-L	OPHTHALTA	Topical application, ophthalmic	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORALTA	Topical application, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORMUC	Topical application, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	OROPHARTA	Topical application, oropharyngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERIANAL	Topical application, perianal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERINEAL	Topical application, perineal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDONTTA	Topical application, periodontal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RECTAL	Topical application, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SCALP	Topical application, scalp	Route Of Administration
2-L	OCDRESTA	Occlusive dressing technique	Route Of Administration
2-L	SKIN	Topical application, skin	Route Of Administration

2-L	SUBCONJTA	Subconjunctival	Route Of Administration
2-L	TMUCTA	Topical application, transmucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINS	Topical application, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-L	INSUF	Insufflation	Route Of Administration
1-S	TRNSDERM	Transdermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSDERMD	Diffusion, transdermal	Route Of Administration
1-S	TRNSDERM	Transdermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSDERMD	Diffusion, transdermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_AmnioticFluidSacRoute	AmnioticFluidSacRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	AMNINJ	Injection, amniotic fluid	Route Of Administration
1-A	_BiliaryRoute	BiliaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	BILINJ	Injection, biliary tract	Route Of Administration
2-L	CHOLINJ	Injection, for cholangiography	Route Of Administration
1-A	_BodySurfaceRoute	BodySurfaceRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	DRESS	Topical application, soaked dressing	Route Of Administration
2-L	ELECTOSMOS	Electro-osmosis	Route Of Administration

2-L	IONTO	Topical application, iontophoresis	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOAK	Immersion (soak)	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWAB	Topical application, swab	Route Of Administration
2-L	TOPICAL	Topical	Route Of Administration
1-A	_BuccalMucosaRoute	BuccalMucosaRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	BUC	Topical application, buccal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_CecostomyRoute	CecostomyRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	CECINSTL	Instillation, cecostomy	Route Of Administration
1-A	_CervicalRoute	CervicalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERV	Topical application, cervical	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERVINJ	Injection, cervical	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERVINS	Insertion, cervical (uterine)	Route Of Administration
2-L	DEN	Topical application, dental	Route Of Administration
2-L	DENRINSE	Rinse, dental	Route Of Administration
1-A	_EndocervicalRoute	EndocervicalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	AMNINJ	Injection, amniotic fluid	Route Of Administration

2-L	BILINJ	Injection, biliary tract	Route Of Administration
1-A	_EnteralRoute	EnteralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EFT	Instillation, enteral feeding tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENTINSTL	Instillation, enteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_EpiduralRoute	EpiduralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPI	Infusion, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIDURINJ	Injection, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIINJ	Injection, epidural, push	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPINJSP	Injection, epidural, slow push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ExtraAmnioticRoute	ExtraAmnioticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTRAMNINJ	Injection, extra-amniotic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ExtracorporealCirculationRoute	ExtracorporealCirculationRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPDIF	Diffusion, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPINJ	Injection, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_GastricRoute	GastricRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GBINJ	Injection, gastric button	Route Of Administration

2-L	GT	Instillation, gastrostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	NGT	Instillation, nasogastric tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OGT	Instillation, orogastric tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_GenitourinaryRoute	GenitourinaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GUIRR	Irrigation, genitourinary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_GingivalRoute	GingivalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GIN	Topical application, gingival	Route Of Administration
2-L	GINGINJ	Injection, gingival	Route Of Administration
1-A	_HairRoute	HairRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	HAIR	Topical application, hair	Route Of Administration
2-L	SHAMPOO	Shampoo	Route Of Administration
1-A	_InterameningealRoute	InterameningealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	INTERMENINJ	Injection, interameningeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_InterstitialRoute	InterstitialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	INTERSTITINJ	Injection, interstitial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraabdominalRoute	IntraabdominalRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	IABDINJ	Injection, intra-abdominal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraarterialRoute	IntraarterialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IA	Infusion, intraarterial catheter	Route Of Administration
2-S	IAINJ	Injection, intraarterial	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJP	Injection, intraarterial, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJSP	Injection, intraarterial, slow push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraarticularRoute	IntraarticularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IARTINJ	Injection, intraarticular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrabronchialRoute	IntrabronchialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBRONCHINSTIL	Instillation, intrabronchial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrabursalRoute	IntrabursalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBURSINJ	Injection, intrabursal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracardiacRoute	IntracardiacRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IC	Infusion, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICARDINJ	Injection, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJRP	Injection, intracardiac, rapid push	Route Of Administration

3-L	ICARDINJSP	Injection, intracardiac, slow push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARINJP	Injection, intracardiac, push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracartilaginousRoute	IntracartilaginousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICARTINJ	Injection, intracartilaginous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracaudalRoute	IntracaudalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAUDINJ	Injection, intracaudal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracavernosalRoute	IntracavernosalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVINJ	Injection, intracavernous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracavitaryRoute	IntracavitaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVITINJ	Injection, intracavitary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracerebralRoute	IntracerebralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICEREBINJ	Injection, intracerebral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracervicalRoute	IntracervicalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJC	Injection, intracervical (uterus)	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracisternalRoute	IntracisternalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICISTERNINJ	Injection, intracisternal	Route Of Administration

1-A	_IntracornealRoute	IntracornealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORNTA	Topical application, intracorneal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracoronaralRoute	IntracoronaralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORONTA	Topical application, intracoronaral (dental)	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracoronaryRoute	IntracoronaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICOR	Infusion, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICORONINJ	Injection, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICORONINJP	Injection, intracoronary, push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracorporusCavernosumRoute	IntracorporusCavernosumRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORPCAVINJ	Injection, intracorporus cavernosum	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntradermalRoute	IntradermalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDIMPLNT	Implantation, intradermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDINJ	Injection, intradermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntradiscalRoute	IntradiscalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDISCINJ	Injection, intradiscal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraductalRoute	IntraductalRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	IDUCTINJ	Injection, intraductal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraduodenalRoute	IntraduodenalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUODINSTIL	Instillation, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDOUDMAB	Mucosal absorption, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraduralRoute	IntraduralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDURINJ	Injection, intradural	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraepidermalRoute	IntraepidermalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPIDINJ	Injection, intraepidermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraepithelialRoute	IntraepithelialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPITHINJ	Injection, intraepithelial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraesophagealRoute	IntraesophagealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHINSTIL	Instillation, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHTA	Topical application, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntragastricRoute	IntragastricRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTINSTIL	Instillation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTIRR	Irrigation, intragastric	Route Of Administration

2-L	IGASTLAV	Lavage, intragastric	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrailealRoute	IntrailealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALINJ	Instillation, intraileal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALTA	Topical application, intraileal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntralesionalRoute	IntralesionalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESINJ	Injection, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESIRR	Irrigation, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILTOP	Topical application, intralesional	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraluminalRoute	IntraluminalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMINJ	Injection, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMTA	Topical application, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntralymphaticRoute	IntralymphaticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILYMPJINJ	Injection, intralymphatic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntramedullaryRoute	IntramedullaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IMEDULINJ	Injection, intramedullary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntramuscularRoute	IntramuscularRoute	Route Of Administration

2-S	IM	Injection, intramuscular	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMD	Injection, intramuscular, deep	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMZ	Injection, intramuscular, z track	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraocularRoute	IntraocularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINJ	Injection, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSURGINS	Insertion, intraocular, surgical	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINSTL	Instillation, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOIRR	Irrigation, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOTOP	Topical application, intraocular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraosseousRoute	IntraosseousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSC	Infusion, intraosseous, continuous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSINJ	Injection, intraosseous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraovarianRoute	IntraovarianRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOVARINJ	Injection, intraovarian	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrapericardialRoute	IntrapericardialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPCARDINJ	Injection, intrapericardial	Route Of Administration

1-A	_IntraperitonealRoute	IntraperitonealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPERINJ	Injection, intraperitoneal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINJ	Injection, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	CAPDINSTL	Instillation, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINSTL	Instillation, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrapleuralRoute	IntrapleuralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPLRINJ	Injection, intrapleural	Route Of Administration
2-L	CTINSTL	Instillation, chest tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraprostaticRoute	IntraprostaticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPROSTINJ	Injection, intraprostatic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrapulmonaryRoute	IntrapulmonaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPINJ	Injection, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPINJ	Injection, intrapulmonary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrasinalRoute	IntrasinalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISININSTIL	Instillation, intrasinal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraspinalRoute	IntraspinalRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	ISINJ	Injection, intraspinal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrasternalRoute	IntrasternalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISTERINJ	Injection, intrasternal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrasynovialRoute	IntrasynovialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISYNINJ	Injection, intrasynovial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratendinousRoute	IntratendinousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITENDINJ	Injection, intratendinous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratesticularRoute	IntratesticularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITESTINJ	Injection, intratesticular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrathecalRoute	IntrathecalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IT	Infusion, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITINJ	Injection, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrathoracicRoute	IntrathoracicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITHORINJ	Injection, intrathoracic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratrachealRoute	IntratrachealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITRACHINSTIL	Instillation, intratracheal	Route Of Administration

2-L	ITRACHMAB	Mucosal absorption, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratubularRoute	IntratubularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUBINJ	Injection, intratubular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratumorRoute	IntratumorRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUMINJ	Injection, intratumor	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratympanicRoute	IntratympanicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITYMPINJ	Injection, intratympanic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrauterineRoute	IntrauterineRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJ	Injection, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	IURETINJ	Injection, intraureteral, retrograde	Route Of Administration
2-L	IU	Insertion, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINSTL	Instillation, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravascularRoute	IntravascularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMODIFF	Diffusion, hemodialysis	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINFUS	Infusion, intravascular	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMOPORT	Injection, hemodialysis port	Route Of Administration

2-L	IVASCINJ	Injection, intravascular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravenousRoute	IntravenousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVFLUSH	Flush, intravenous catheter	Route Of Administration
2-S	IVINJ	Injection, intravenous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVINJBOL	Injection, intravenous, bolus	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVPUSH	Injection, intravenous, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVRPUSH	Injection, intravenous, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVSPUSH	Injection, intravenous, slow push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraventricularRoute	IntraventricularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVENTINJ	Injection, intraventricular (heart)	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravesicleRoute	IntravesicleRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVESINJ	Injection, intravesicle	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravitrealRoute	IntravitrealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITINJ	Injection, intravitreal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_JejunumRoute	JejunumRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GJT	Instillation, gastro-jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration

2-L	JJTINSTL	Instillation, jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OJJ	Instillation, orojejunum tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LacrimaPunctaRoute	LacrimaPunctaRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	LPINS	Insertion, lacrimal puncta	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LaryngealRoute	LaryngealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGINSTIL	Instillation, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGTA	Topical application, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LingualRoute	LingualRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSLING	Translingual	Route Of Administration
1-A	_MucousMembraneRoute	MucousMembraneRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	MUC	Topical application, mucous membrane	Route Of Administration
1-A	_NailRoute	NailRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	NAIL	Topical application, nail	Route Of Administration
1-A	_NasalRoute	NasalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-S	NASINHL	Inhalation, nasal	Route Of Administration
3-L	NASINHLC	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration

3-L	NP	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASALINSTIL	Instillation, nasal	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASOGASINSTIL	Instillation, nasogastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASAL	Topical application, nasal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OphthalmicRoute	OphthalmicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	OPHTALTA	Topical application, ophthalmic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OralRoute	OralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	CHEW	Chew, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	DISSOLVE	Dissolve, oral	Route Of Administration
2-S	IPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	ORINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	RESPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration

3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORALTA	Topical application, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORRINSE	Rinse, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	PO	Swallow, oral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OromucosalRoute	OromucosalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GARGLE	Gargle	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORMUC	Topical application, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUCK	Suck, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSPIT	Swish and spit out, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSWAL	Swish and swallow, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OropharyngealRoute	OropharyngealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	OROPHARTA	Topical application, oropharyngeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OticRoute	OticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	OT	Instillation, otic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ParanasalSinusesRoute	ParanasalSinusesRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	PNSINJ	Injection, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNSINSTL	Instillation, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ParenteralRoute	ParenteralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PARENTINJ	Injection, parenteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PerianalRoute	PerianalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERIANAL	Topical application, perianal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PeriarticularRoute	PeriarticularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PAINJ	Injection, periarticular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PeriduralRoute	PeriduralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDURINJ	Injection, peridural	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PerinealRoute	PerinealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERINEAL	Topical application, perineal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PerineuralRoute	PerineuralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNINJ	Injection, perineural	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PeriodontalRoute	PeriodontalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDONTINJ	Injection, periodontal	Route Of Administration

2-L	PDONTTA	Topical application, periodontal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PulmonaryRoute	PulmonaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPPB	Inhalation, intermittent positive pressure breathing (ippb)	Route Of Administration
2-L	VENT	Inhalation, ventilator	Route Of Administration
2-L	VENTMASK	Inhalation, ventimask	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETINSTL	Instillation, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	NTT	Instillation, nasotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETNEB	Nebulization, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_RectalRoute	RectalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENEMA	Enema, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RETENEMA	Enema, rectal retention	Route Of Administration
2-L	PR	Insertion, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-S	RECINSTL	Instillation, rectal	Route Of Administration
3-L	RECTINSTL	Instillation, rectal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	RECIRR	Irrigation, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RECTAL	Topical application, rectal	Route Of Administration

1-A	_RespiratoryTractRoute	RespiratoryTractRoute	Route Of Administration
2-S	IPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	ORINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	RESPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
1-A	_RetrobulbarRoute	RetrobulbarRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	RBINJ	Injection, retrobulbar	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ScalpRoute	ScalpRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SCALP	Topical application, scalp	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SinusUnspecifiedRoute	SinusUnspecifiedRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENDOSININJ	Injection, endosinusal	Route Of Administration

2-L	SININSTIL	Instillation, sinus, unspecified	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SkinRoute	SkinRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	OCDRESTA	Occlusive dressing technique	Route Of Administration
2-L	SKIN	Topical application, skin	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SoftTissueRoute	SoftTissueRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOFTISINJ	Injection, soft tissue	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOFTISINSTIL	Instillation, soft tissue	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SubarachnoidRoute	SubarachnoidRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBARACHINJ	Injection, subarachnoid	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SubconjunctivalRoute	SubconjunctivalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SCINJ	Injection, subconjunctival	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBCONJTA	Subconjunctival	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SubcutaneousRoute	SubcutaneousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQIMPLNT	Implantation, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQINFUS	Infusion, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPUMPINJ	Injection, insulin pump	Route Of Administration

2-L	SQ	Injection, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQSURGINS	Insertion, subcutaneous, surgical	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SublesionalRoute	SublesionalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SLESINJ	Injection, sublesional	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SublingualRoute	SublingualRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SL	Dissolve, sublingual	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SubmucosalRoute	SubmucosalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBMUCINJ	Injection, submucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SMUCMAB	Mucosal absorption, submucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TracheostomyRoute	TracheostomyRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRACH	Inhalation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRACHINSTL	Instillation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TransmucosalRoute	TransmucosalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TMUCTA	Topical application, transmucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TransplacentalRoute	TransplacentalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRPLACINJ	Injection, transplacental	Route Of Administration

1-A	_TranstrachealRoute	TranstrachealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRTRACHINJ	Injection, transtracheal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TranstympanicRoute	TranstympanicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRTYMPINSTIL	Instillation, transtympanic	Route Of Administration
2-L	TTYMPTABSORP	Topical absorption, transtympanic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_UreteralRoute	UreteralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETINJ	Injection, ureteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_UrethralRoute	UrethralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINJ	Injection, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINS	Insertion, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINSTL	instillation, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHSUP	Suppository, urethral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_UrinaryBladderRoute	UrinaryBladderRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	BLADINJ	Injection, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration
2-S	BLADIRR	Irrigation, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration
3-L	BLADIRRC	Irrigation, urinary bladder, continuous	Route Of Administration

3-L	BLADIRRT	Irrigation, urinary bladder, tidal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_UrinaryTractRoute	UrinaryTractRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	BLADINSTL	Instillation, urinary catheter	Route Of Administration
1-A	_VaginalRoute	VaginalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	DOUCHE	Douche, vaginal	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINSI	Insertion, vaginal	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINS	Topical application, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_VitreousHumourRoute	VitreousHumourRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITIMPLNT	Implantation, intravitreal	Route Of Administration

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.19 ○ RouteOfAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)

Id		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	Gültigkeit		gültig ab 2011-07-26
Andere Versionen dieses Value Sets					
▪ RouteOfAdministration DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26					
Status		Final	Versions-Label		DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name		RouteOfAdministration	Anzeigename		RouteOfAdministration

Beschreibung		 description: The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.	
Quell-Codesystem		2.16.840.1.113883.5.112 - <i>Route Of Administration</i>	
Alles ausklappen Alles einklappen			
Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem
1-L	SOAK	Immersion (soak)	Route Of Administration
1-L	SHAMPOO	Shampoo	Route Of Administration
1-L	TRNSLING	Translingual	Route Of Administration
1-L	PO	Swallow, oral	Route Of Administration
1-L	GARGLE	Gargle	Route Of Administration
1-L	SUCK	Suck, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Chew	Chew	Route Of Administration
2-L	CHEW	Chew, oral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Diffusion	Diffusion	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPDIF	Diffusion, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMODIFF	Diffusion, hemodialysis	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSDERMD	Diffusion, transdermal	Route Of Administration

1-A	_Dissolve	Dissolve	Route Of Administration
2-L	DISSOLVE	Dissolve, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	SL	Dissolve, sublingual	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Douche	Douche	Route Of Administration
2-L	DOUCHE	Douche, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ElectroOsmosisRoute	ElectroOsmosisRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ELECTOSMOS	Electro-osmosis	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Enema	Enema	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENEMA	Enema, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RETENEMA	Enema, rectal retention	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Flush	Flush	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVFLUSH	Flush, intravenous catheter	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Implantation	Implantation	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDIMPLNT	Implantation, intradermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITIMPLNT	Implantation, intravitreal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQIMPLNT	Implantation, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration

1-A	_Infusion	Infusion	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPI	Infusion, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	IA	Infusion, intraarterial catheter	Route Of Administration
2-L	IC	Infusion, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICOR	Infusion, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSC	Infusion, intraosseous, continuous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IT	Infusion, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
2-S	IV	Infusion, intravenous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVC	Infusion, intravenous catheter	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVCC	Infusion, intravenous catheter, continuous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVCI	Infusion, intravenous catheter, intermittent	Route Of Administration
3-L	PCA	Infusion, intravenous catheter, pca pump	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINFUS	Infusion, intravascular	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQINFUS	Infusion, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Inhalation	Inhalation	Route Of Administration
2-S	IPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration

3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	ORINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	RESPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPPB	Inhalation, intermittent positive pressure breathing (ippb)	Route Of Administration
2-S	NASINHL	Inhalation, nasal	Route Of Administration
3-L	NASINHLC	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration
3-L	NP	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration
2-S	NEB	Inhalation, nebulization	Route Of Administration
3-L	NASNEB	Inhalation, nebulization, nasal	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORNEB	Inhalation, nebulization, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRACH	Inhalation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration

2-L	VENT	Inhalation, ventilator	Route Of Administration
2-L	VENTMASK	Inhalation, ventimask	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Injection	Injection	Route Of Administration
2-L	AMNINJ	Injection, amniotic fluid	Route Of Administration
2-L	BILINJ	Injection, biliary tract	Route Of Administration
2-L	CHOLINJ	Injection, for cholangiography	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERVINJ	Injection, cervical	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIDURINJ	Injection, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIINJ	Injection, epidural, push	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPINJSP	Injection, epidural, slow push	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTRAMNINJ	Injection, extra-amniotic	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPINJ	Injection, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	GBINJ	Injection, gastric button	Route Of Administration
2-L	GINGINJ	Injection, gingival	Route Of Administration
2-L	BLADINJ	Injection, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENDOSININJ	Injection, endosinusal	Route Of Administration

2-L	HEMOPORT	Injection, hemodialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	IABDINJ	Injection, intra-abdominal	Route Of Administration
2-S	IAINJ	Injection, intraarterial	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJP	Injection, intraarterial, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJSP	Injection, intraarterial, slow push	Route Of Administration
2-L	IARTINJ	Injection, intraarticular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBURSINJ	Injection, intrabursal	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICARDINJ	Injection, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJRP	Injection, intracardiac, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJSP	Injection, intracardiac, slow push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARINJP	Injection, intracardiac, push	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICARTINJ	Injection, intracartilaginous	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAUDINJ	Injection, intracaudal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVINJ	Injection, intracavernous	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVITINJ	Injection, intracavitary	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICEREBINJ	Injection, intracerebral	Route Of Administration

2-L	ICISTERNINJ	Injection, intracisternal	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICORONINJ	Injection, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICORONINJP	Injection, intracoronary, push	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORPCAVINJ	Injection, intracorporeus cavernosum	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDINJ	Injection, intradermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDISCINJ	Injection, intradiscal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUCTINJ	Injection, intraductal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDURINJ	Injection, intradural	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPIDINJ	Injection, intraepidermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPITHINJ	Injection, intraepithelial	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESINJ	Injection, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMINJ	Injection, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILYMPJINJ	Injection, intralymphatic	Route Of Administration
2-S	IM	Injection, intramuscular	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMD	Injection, intramuscular, deep	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMZ	Injection, intramuscular, z track	Route Of Administration

2-L	IMEDULINJ	Injection, intramedullary	Route Of Administration
2-L	INTERMENINJ	Injection, interameningeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	INTERSTITINJ	Injection, interstitial	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINJ	Injection, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSINJ	Injection, intraosseous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOVARINJ	Injection, intraovarian	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPCARDINJ	Injection, intrapericardial	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPERINJ	Injection, intraperitoneal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPINJ	Injection, intrapulmonary	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPLRINJ	Injection, intrapleural	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPROSTINJ	Injection, intraprostatic	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPUMPINJ	Injection, insulin pump	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISINJ	Injection, intraspinal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISTERINJ	Injection, intrasternal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISYNINJ	Injection, intrasynovial	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITENDINJ	Injection, intratendinous	Route Of Administration

2-L	ITESTINJ	Injection, intratesticular	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITHORINJ	Injection, intrathoracic	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITINJ	Injection, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUBINJ	Injection, intratubular	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUMINJ	Injection, intratumor	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITYMPINJ	Injection, intratympanic	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJ	Injection, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJC	Injection, intracervical (uterus)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IURETINJ	Injection, intraureteral, retrograde	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINJ	Injection, intravascular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVENTINJ	Injection, intraventricular (heart)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVESINJ	Injection, intravesicle	Route Of Administration
2-S	IVINJ	Injection, intravenous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVINJBOL	Injection, intravenous, bolus	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVPUSH	Injection, intravenous, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVRPUSH	Injection, intravenous, rapid push	Route Of Administration

3-L	IVSPUSH	Injection, intravenous, slow push	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITINJ	Injection, intravitreal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PAINJ	Injection, periarticular	Route Of Administration
2-L	PARENTINJ	Injection, parenteral	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDONTINJ	Injection, periodontal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINJ	Injection, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDURINJ	Injection, peridural	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNINJ	Injection, perineural	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNSINJ	Injection, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration
2-L	RBINJ	Injection, retrobulbar	Route Of Administration
2-L	SCINJ	Injection, subconjunctival	Route Of Administration
2-L	SLESINJ	Injection, sublesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOFTISINJ	Injection, soft tissue	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQ	Injection, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBARACHINJ	Injection, subarachnoid	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBMUCINJ	Injection, submucosal	Route Of Administration

2-L	TRPLACINJ	Injection, transplacental	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRTRACHINJ	Injection, transtracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINJ	Injection, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETINJ	Injection, ureteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Insertion	Insertion	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERVINS	Insertion, cervical (uterine)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSURGINS	Insertion, intraocular, surgical	Route Of Administration
2-L	IU	Insertion, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	LPINS	Insertion, lacrimal puncta	Route Of Administration
2-L	PR	Insertion, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQSURGINS	Insertion, subcutaneous, surgical	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINS	Insertion, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINSI	Insertion, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Instillation	Instillation	Route Of Administration
2-L	CECINSTL	Instillation, cecostomy	Route Of Administration
2-L	EFT	Instillation, enteral feeding tube	Route Of Administration

2-L	ENTINSTL	Instillation, enteral	Route Of Administration
2-L	GT	Instillation, gastrostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	NGT	Instillation, nasogastric tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OGT	Instillation, orogastric tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	BLADINSTL	Instillation, urinary catheter	Route Of Administration
2-L	CAPDINSTL	Instillation, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	CTINSTL	Instillation, chest tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETINSTL	Instillation, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	GJT	Instillation, gastro-jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBRONCHINSTIL	Instillation, intrabronchial	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUODINSTIL	Instillation, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHINSTIL	Instillation, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTINSTIL	Instillation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALINJ	Instillation, intraileal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINSTL	Instillation, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISININSTIL	Instillation, intrasinal	Route Of Administration

2-L	ITRACHINSTIL	Instillation, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINSTL	Instillation, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	JJTINSTL	Instillation, jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGINSTIL	Instillation, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASALINSTIL	Instillation, nasal	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASOGASINSTIL	Instillation, nasogastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	NTT	Instillation, nasotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OJJ	Instillation, orojejunum tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OT	Instillation, otic	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINSTL	Instillation, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNSINSTL	Instillation, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration
2-S	RECINSTL	Instillation, rectal	Route Of Administration
3-L	RECTINSTL	Instillation, rectal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	SININSTIL	Instillation, sinus, unspecified	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOFTISINSTIL	Instillation, soft tissue	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRACHINSTL	Instillation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration

2-L	TRTYMPINSTIL	Instillation, transtympanic	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINSTL	instillation, urethral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IontophoresisRoute	IontophoresisRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IONTO	Topical application, iontophoresis	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Irrigation	Irrigation	Route Of Administration
2-L	GUIRR	Irrigation, genitourinary	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTIRR	Irrigation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESIRR	Irrigation, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOIRR	Irrigation, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-S	BLADIRR	Irrigation, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration
3-L	BLADIRRC	Irrigation, urinary bladder, continuous	Route Of Administration
3-L	BLADIRRT	Irrigation, urinary bladder, tidal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RECIRR	Irrigation, rectal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LavageRoute	LavageRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTLAV	Lavage, intragastric	Route Of Administration
1-A	_MucosalAbsorptionRoute	MucosalAbsorptionRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	IDOUDMAB	Mucosal absorption, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITRACHMAB	Mucosal absorption, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SMUCMAB	Mucosal absorption, submucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Nebulization	Nebulization	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETNEB	Nebulization, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Rinse	Rinse	Route Of Administration
2-L	DENRINSE	Rinse, dental	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORRINSE	Rinse, oral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SuppositoryRoute	SuppositoryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHSUP	Suppository, urethral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Swish	Swish	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSPIT	Swish and spit out, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSWAL	Swish and swallow, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TopicalAbsorptionRoute	TopicalAbsorptionRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TTYMPTABSORP	Topical absorption, transtympanic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TopicalApplication	TopicalApplication	Route Of Administration

2-L	DRESS	Topical application, soaked dressing	Route Of Administration
2-L	IONTO	Topical application, iontophoresis	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWAB	Topical application, swab	Route Of Administration
2-L	TOPICAL	Topical	Route Of Administration
2-L	BUC	Topical application, buccal	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERV	Topical application, cervical	Route Of Administration
2-L	DEN	Topical application, dental	Route Of Administration
2-L	GIN	Topical application, gingival	Route Of Administration
2-L	HAIR	Topical application, hair	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORNTA	Topical application, intracorneal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORONTA	Topical application, intracoronar (dental)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHTA	Topical application, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALTA	Topical application, intraileal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILTOP	Topical application, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMTA	Topical application, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOTOP	Topical application, intraocular	Route Of Administration

2-L	LARYNGTA	Topical application, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	MUC	Topical application, mucous membrane	Route Of Administration
2-L	NAIL	Topical application, nail	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASAL	Topical application, nasal	Route Of Administration
2-L	OPHTHALTA	Topical application, ophthalmic	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORALTA	Topical application, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORMUC	Topical application, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	OROPHARTA	Topical application, oropharyngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERIANAL	Topical application, perianal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERINEAL	Topical application, perineal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDONTTA	Topical application, periodontal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RECTAL	Topical application, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SCALP	Topical application, scalp	Route Of Administration
2-L	OCDRESTA	Occlusive dressing technique	Route Of Administration
2-L	SKIN	Topical application, skin	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBCONJTA	Subconjunctival	Route Of Administration

2-L	TMUCTA	Topical application, transmucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINS	Topical application, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-L	INSUF	Insufflation	Route Of Administration
1-S	TRNSDERM	Transdermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSDERMD	Diffusion, transdermal	Route Of Administration
1-S	TRNSDERM	Transdermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSDERMD	Diffusion, transdermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_AmnioticFluidSacRoute	AmnioticFluidSacRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	AMNINJ	Injection, amniotic fluid	Route Of Administration
1-A	_BiliaryRoute	BiliaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	BILINJ	Injection, biliary tract	Route Of Administration
2-L	CHOLINJ	Injection, for cholangiography	Route Of Administration
1-A	_BodySurfaceRoute	BodySurfaceRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	DRESS	Topical application, soaked dressing	Route Of Administration
2-L	ELECTOSMOS	Electro-osmosis	Route Of Administration
2-L	IONTO	Topical application, iontophoresis	Route Of Administration

2-L	SOAK	Immersion (soak)	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWAB	Topical application, swab	Route Of Administration
2-L	TOPICAL	Topical	Route Of Administration
1-A	_BuccalMucosaRoute	BuccalMucosaRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	BUC	Topical application, buccal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_CecostomyRoute	CecostomyRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	CECINSTL	Instillation, cecostomy	Route Of Administration
1-A	_CervicalRoute	CervicalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERV	Topical application, cervical	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERVINJ	Injection, cervical	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERVINS	Insertion, cervical (uterine)	Route Of Administration
2-L	DEN	Topical application, dental	Route Of Administration
2-L	DENRINSE	Rinse, dental	Route Of Administration
1-A	_EndocervicalRoute	EndocervicalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	AMNINJ	Injection, amniotic fluid	Route Of Administration
2-L	BILINJ	Injection, biliary tract	Route Of Administration

1-A	_EnteralRoute	EnteralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EFT	Instillation, enteral feeding tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENTINSTL	Instillation, enteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_EpiduralRoute	EpiduralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPI	Infusion, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIDURINJ	Injection, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIINJ	Injection, epidural, push	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPINJSP	Injection, epidural, slow push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ExtraAmnioticRoute	ExtraAmnioticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTRAMNINJ	Injection, extra-amniotic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ExtracorporealCirculationRoute	ExtracorporealCirculationRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPDIF	Diffusion, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPINJ	Injection, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_GastricRoute	GastricRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GBINJ	Injection, gastric button	Route Of Administration
2-L	GT	Instillation, gastrostomy tube	Route Of Administration

2-L	NGT	Instillation, nasogastric tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OGT	Instillation, orogastric tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_GenitourinaryRoute	GenitourinaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GUIRR	Irrigation, genitourinary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_GingivalRoute	GingivalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GIN	Topical application, gingival	Route Of Administration
2-L	GINGINJ	Injection, gingival	Route Of Administration
1-A	_HairRoute	HairRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	HAIR	Topical application, hair	Route Of Administration
2-L	SHAMPOO	Shampoo	Route Of Administration
1-A	_InterameningealRoute	InterameningealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	INTERMENINJ	Injection, interameningeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_InterstitialRoute	InterstitialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	INTERSTITINJ	Injection, interstitial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraabdominalRoute	IntraabdominalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IABDINJ	Injection, intra-abdominal	Route Of Administration

1-A	_IntraarterialRoute	IntraarterialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IA	Infusion, intraarterial catheter	Route Of Administration
2-S	IAINJ	Injection, intraarterial	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJP	Injection, intraarterial, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJSP	Injection, intraarterial, slow push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraarticularRoute	IntraarticularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IARTINJ	Injection, intraarticular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrabronchialRoute	IntrabronchialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBRONCHINSTIL	Instillation, intrabronchial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrabursalRoute	IntrabursalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBURSINJ	Injection, intrabursal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracardiacRoute	IntracardiacRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IC	Infusion, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICARDINJ	Injection, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJRP	Injection, intracardiac, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJSP	Injection, intracardiac, slow push	Route Of Administration

3-L	ICARINJP	Injection, intracardiac, push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracartilaginousRoute	IntracartilaginousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICARTINJ	Injection, intracartilaginous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracaudalRoute	IntracaudalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAUDINJ	Injection, intracaudal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracavernosalRoute	IntracavernosalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVINJ	Injection, intracavernous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracavitaryRoute	IntracavitaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVITINJ	Injection, intracavitary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracerebralRoute	IntracerebralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICEREBINJ	Injection, intracerebral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracervicalRoute	IntracervicalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJC	Injection, intracervical (uterus)	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracisternalRoute	IntracisternalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICISTERNINJ	Injection, intracisternal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracornealRoute	IntracornealRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	ICORNTA	Topical application, intracorneal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracoronarRoute	IntracoronarRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORONTA	Topical application, intracoronar (dental)	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracoronaryRoute	IntracoronaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICOR	Infusion, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICORONINJ	Injection, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICORONINJP	Injection, intracoronary, push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracorporusCavernosumRoute	IntracorporusCavernosumRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORPCAVINJ	Injection, intracorporus cavernosum	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntradermalRoute	IntradermalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDIMPLNT	Implantation, intradermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDINJ	Injection, intradermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntradiscalRoute	IntradiscalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDISCINJ	Injection, intradiscal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraductalRoute	IntraductalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUCTINJ	Injection, intraductal	Route Of Administration

1-A	_IntraduodenalRoute	IntraduodenalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUODINSTIL	Instillation, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDOUDMAB	Mucosal absorption, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraduralRoute	IntraduralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDURINJ	Injection, intradural	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraepidermalRoute	IntraepidermalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPIDINJ	Injection, intraepidermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraepithelialRoute	IntraepithelialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPITHINJ	Injection, intraepithelial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraesophagealRoute	IntraesophagealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHINSTIL	Instillation, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHTA	Topical application, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntragastricRoute	IntragastricRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTINSTIL	Instillation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTIRR	Irrigation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTLAV	Lavage, intragastric	Route Of Administration

1-A	_IntrailealRoute	IntrailealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALINJ	Instillation, intraileal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALTA	Topical application, intraileal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntralesionalRoute	IntralesionalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESINJ	Injection, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESIRR	Irrigation, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILTOP	Topical application, intralesional	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraluminalRoute	IntraluminalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMINJ	Injection, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMTA	Topical application, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntralymphaticRoute	IntralymphaticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILYMPJINJ	Injection, intralymphatic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntramedullaryRoute	IntramedullaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IMEDULINJ	Injection, intramedullary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntramuscularRoute	IntramuscularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-S	IM	Injection, intramuscular	Route Of Administration

3-L	IMD	Injection, intramuscular, deep	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMZ	Injection, intramuscular, z track	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraocularRoute	IntraocularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINJ	Injection, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSURGINS	Insertion, intraocular, surgical	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINSTL	Instillation, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOIRR	Irrigation, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOTOP	Topical application, intraocular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraosseousRoute	IntraosseousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSC	Infusion, intraosseous, continuous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSINJ	Injection, intraosseous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraovarianRoute	IntraovarianRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOVARINJ	Injection, intraovarian	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrapericardialRoute	IntrapericardialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPCARDINJ	Injection, intrapericardial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraperitonealRoute	IntraperitonealRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	IPERINJ	Injection, intraperitoneal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINJ	Injection, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	CAPDINSTL	Instillation, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINSTL	Instillation, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrapleuralRoute	IntrapleuralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPLRINJ	Injection, intrapleural	Route Of Administration
2-L	CTINSTL	Instillation, chest tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraprostaticRoute	IntraprostaticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPROSTINJ	Injection, intraprostatic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrapulmonaryRoute	IntrapulmonaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPINJ	Injection, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPINJ	Injection, intrapulmonary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrasinalRoute	IntrasinalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISININSTIL	Instillation, intrasinal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraspinalRoute	IntraspinalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISINJ	Injection, intraspinal	Route Of Administration

1-A	_IntrasternalRoute	IntrasternalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISTERINJ	Injection, intrasternal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrasynovialRoute	IntrasynovialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISYNINJ	Injection, intrasynovial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratendinousRoute	IntratendinousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITENDINJ	Injection, intratendinous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratesticularRoute	IntratesticularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITESTINJ	Injection, intratesticular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrathecalRoute	IntrathecalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IT	Infusion, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITINJ	Injection, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrathoracicRoute	IntrathoracicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITHORINJ	Injection, intrathoracic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratrachealRoute	IntratrachealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITRACHINSTIL	Instillation, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITRACHMAB	Mucosal absorption, intratracheal	Route Of Administration

1-A	_IntratubularRoute	IntratubularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUBINJ	Injection, intratubular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratumorRoute	IntratumorRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUMINJ	Injection, intratumor	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratympanicRoute	IntratympanicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITYMPINJ	Injection, intratympanic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrauterineRoute	IntrauterineRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJ	Injection, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	IURETINJ	Injection, intraureteral, retrograde	Route Of Administration
2-L	IU	Insertion, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINSTL	Instillation, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravascularRoute	IntravascularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMODIFF	Diffusion, hemodialysis	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINFUS	Infusion, intravascular	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMOPORT	Injection, hemodialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINJ	Injection, intravascular	Route Of Administration

1-A	_IntravenousRoute	IntravenousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVFLUSH	Flush, intravenous catheter	Route Of Administration
2-S	IVINJ	Injection, intravenous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVINJBOL	Injection, intravenous, bolus	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVPUSH	Injection, intravenous, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVRPUSH	Injection, intravenous, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVSPUSH	Injection, intravenous, slow push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraventricularRoute	IntraventricularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVENTINJ	Injection, intraventricular (heart)	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravesicleRoute	IntravesicleRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVESINJ	Injection, intravesicle	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravitrealRoute	IntravitrealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITINJ	Injection, intravitreal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_JejunumRoute	JejunumRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GJT	Instillation, gastro-jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	JJTINSTL	Instillation, jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration

2-L	OJJ	Instillation, orojejenum tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LacrimaPunctaRoute	LacrimaPunctaRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	LPINS	Insertion, lacrimal puncta	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LaryngealRoute	LaryngealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGINSTIL	Instillation, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGTA	Topical application, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LingualRoute	LingualRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSLING	Translingual	Route Of Administration
1-A	_MucousMembraneRoute	MucousMembraneRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	MUC	Topical application, mucous membrane	Route Of Administration
1-A	_NailRoute	NailRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	NAIL	Topical application, nail	Route Of Administration
1-A	_NasalRoute	NasalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-S	NASINHL	Inhalation, nasal	Route Of Administration
3-L	NASINHLC	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration
3-L	NP	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration

2-L	NASALINSTIL	Instillation, nasal	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASOGASINSTIL	Instillation, nasogastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASAL	Topical application, nasal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OphthalmicRoute	OphthalmicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	OPHTHALTA	Topical application, ophthalmic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OralRoute	OralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	CHEW	Chew, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	DISSOLVE	Dissolve, oral	Route Of Administration
2-S	IPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	ORINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	RESPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration

3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORALTA	Topical application, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORRINSE	Rinse, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	PO	Swallow, oral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OromucosalRoute	OromucosalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GARGLE	Gargle	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORMUC	Topical application, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUCK	Suck, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSPIT	Swish and spit out, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSWAL	Swish and swallow, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OropharyngealRoute	OropharyngealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	OROPHARTA	Topical application, oropharyngeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OticRoute	OticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	OT	Instillation, otic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ParanasalSinusesRoute	ParanasalSinusesRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNSINJ	Injection, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration

2-L	PNSINSTL	Instillation, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ParenteralRoute	ParenteralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PARENTINJ	Injection, parenteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PerianalRoute	PerianalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERIANAL	Topical application, perianal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PeriarticularRoute	PeriarticularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PAINJ	Injection, periarticular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PeriduralRoute	PeriduralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDURINJ	Injection, peridural	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PerinealRoute	PerinealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERINEAL	Topical application, perineal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PerineuralRoute	PerineuralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNINJ	Injection, perineural	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PeriodontalRoute	PeriodontalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDONTINJ	Injection, periodontal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDONTTA	Topical application, periodontal	Route Of Administration

1-A	_PulmonaryRoute	PulmonaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPPB	Inhalation, intermittent positive pressure breathing (ippb)	Route Of Administration
2-L	VENT	Inhalation, ventilator	Route Of Administration
2-L	VENTMASK	Inhalation, ventimask	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETINSTL	Instillation, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	NTT	Instillation, nasotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETNEB	Nebulization, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_RectalRoute	RectalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENEMA	Enema, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RETENEMA	Enema, rectal retention	Route Of Administration
2-L	PR	Insertion, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-S	RECINSTL	Instillation, rectal	Route Of Administration
3-L	RECTINSTL	Instillation, rectal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	RECIRR	Irrigation, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RECTAL	Topical application, rectal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_RespiratoryTractRoute	RespiratoryTractRoute	Route Of Administration

2-S	IPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	ORINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	RESPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
1-A	_RetrobulbarRoute	RetrobulbarRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	RBINJ	Injection, retrobulbar	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ScalpRoute	ScalpRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SCALP	Topical application, scalp	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SinusUnspecifiedRoute	SinusUnspecifiedRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENDOSININJ	Injection, endosinusal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SININSTIL	Instillation, sinus, unspecified	Route Of Administration

1-A	_SkinRoute	SkinRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	OCDRESTA	Occlusive dressing technique	Route Of Administration
2-L	SKIN	Topical application, skin	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SoftTissueRoute	SoftTissueRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOFTISINJ	Injection, soft tissue	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOFTISINSTIL	Instillation, soft tissue	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SubarachnoidRoute	SubarachnoidRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBARACHINJ	Injection, subarachnoid	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SubconjunctivalRoute	SubconjunctivalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SCINJ	Injection, subconjunctival	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBCONJTA	Subconjunctival	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SubcutaneousRoute	SubcutaneousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQIMPLNT	Implantation, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQINFUS	Infusion, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPUMPINJ	Injection, insulin pump	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQ	Injection, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration

2-L	SQSURGINS	Insertion, subcutaneous, surgical	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SublesionalRoute	SublesionalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SLESINJ	Injection, sublesional	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SublingualRoute	SublingualRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SL	Dissolve, sublingual	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SubmucosalRoute	SubmucosalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBMUCINJ	Injection, submucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SMUCMAB	Mucosal absorption, submucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TracheostomyRoute	TracheostomyRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRACH	Inhalation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRACHINSTL	Instillation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TransmucosalRoute	TransmucosalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TMUCTA	Topical application, transmucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TransplacentalRoute	TransplacentalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRPLACINJ	Injection, transplacental	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TranstrachealRoute	TranstrachealRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	TRTRACHINJ	Injection, transtracheal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TranstympanicRoute	TranstympanicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRTYMPINSTIL	Instillation, transtympanic	Route Of Administration
2-L	TTYMPTABSORP	Topical absorption, transtympanic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_UreteralRoute	UreteralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETINJ	Injection, ureteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_UrethralRoute	UrethralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINJ	Injection, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINS	Insertion, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINSTL	instillation, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHSUP	Suppository, urethral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_UrinaryBladderRoute	UrinaryBladderRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	BLADINJ	Injection, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration
2-S	BLADIRR	Irrigation, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration
3-L	BLADIRRC	Irrigation, urinary bladder, continuous	Route Of Administration
3-L	BLADIRRT	Irrigation, urinary bladder, tidal	Route Of Administration

1-A	_UrinaryTractRoute	UrinaryTractRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	BLADINSTL	Instillation, urinary catheter	Route Of Administration
1-A	_VaginalRoute	VaginalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	DOUCHE	Douche, vaginal	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINSI	Insertion, vaginal	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINS	Topical application, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_VitreousHumourRoute	VitreousHumourRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITIMPLNT	Implantation, intravitreal	Route Of Administration

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.20 ○ SeverityObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16643 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16643 ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2014-03-26
Andere Versionen dieses Value Sets			
▪ SeverityObservation DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26			
Status	 Final	Versions-Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	SeverityObservation	Anzeigename	SeverityObservation
Beschreibung	 History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26		

		description: Potential values for observations of severity.	
Quell-Codesystem		2.16.840.1.113883.5.1063 - <i>Observation Value</i>	
Alles ausklappen Alles einklappen			
Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem
1-L	H	High	Observation Value
1-L	L	Low	Observation Value
1-L	M	Moderate	Observation Value

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.21 SeverityObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16643 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)

Id		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16643 ref (aus Repository: ad2bbr-)		Gültigkeit		gültig ab 2011-07-26	
Andere Versionen dieses Value Sets							
▪ SeverityObservation DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26							
Status		Final		Versions-Label		DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726	
Name		SeverityObservation		Anzeigename		SeverityObservation	
Beschreibung		description: Potential values for observations of severity.					
Quell-Codesystem		2.16.840.1.113883.5.1063 - Observation Value					
Alles ausklappen		Alles einklappen					

Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem
1-L	H	High	Observation Value
1-L	L	Low	Observation Value
1-L	M	Moderate	Observation Value

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.22 Swiss Role Author EPD 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.3 - 2016-06-09 (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.3  (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-09
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	SwisRoleAuthor	Anzeigename	Swiss Role Author EPD
Beschreibung	Zu verwendende Metadaten im elektronischen Patientendossier Anhang 3 - EPDV-EDI: Metadaten 1.1 Rolle des Autors Nationale OID: 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3		

Ein gültiger Code aus der Codesystem:

Codesystem Name	Codesystem Id	Codesystem Version
Swiss Role Author EPD	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3	

Or one of the following:

Quell-Codesystem	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem
------------	------	-------------	------------

0-L	40001	Pharmacist	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3
0-L	40002	Physician	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3
0-L	40003	Chiropractor	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3
0-L	40004	Dietitian	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3
0-L	40005	Midwife	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3
0-L	40006	Complementary therapist	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3
0-L	40007	Patient	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3
0-L	40008	Professional nurse	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3
0-L	40009	Psychologist	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3
0-L	40010	Social Worker	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3
0-L	40011	Other Therapist	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3
0-L	40012	Dentist	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3
0-L	40900	Unknown	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3
0-L	40999	Other	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.3

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.23 Swiss Author Speciality EPD 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.4 - 2016-06-09 (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.4  (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-09
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	SwissAuthorSpeciality	Anzeigename	Swiss Author Speciality EPD
Beschreibung	EPDV-EDI: Metadaten		

	Medizinische Fachrichtung des Autors
	Nationale OID: 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.4

Ein gültiger Code aus der Codesystem:

Codesystem Name	Codesystem Id	Codesystem Version
epd_xds_authorSpeciality	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.4	

Or one of the following:

Quell-Codesystem	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.4		
Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem
0-L	50001	Fachärztin/Facharzt für Allgemeine Innere Medizin	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.4
0-L	todo	todo structured import	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.1.4

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.24 Swiss Confidentiality Codes 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.1 - 2016-05-27 (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.1  (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-05-27	
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label		
Name	SwissConfidentialityCodes	Anzeigename	Swiss Confidentiality Codes	
Quell-Codesystem	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5			
Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem	Designations
0-L	30002	Useful medical data	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5	
0-L	30003	Medical data	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5	
0-L	30004	Sensitive data	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5	

0-L	30005	Secret data	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.25 ○ epSOSHealthcareProfessionalRoles 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.1 - 2013-06-03 (2008) ref (aus Repository: epsos-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.1 ref (aus Repository: epsos-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2013-06-03
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	2008
Name	epSOSHealthcareProfessionalRoles	Anzeigename	epSOSHealthcareProfessionalRoles
Quell-Codesystem	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7 - ISCO		

Level/ Typ	Code	Anzeigename	Codesystem
0-L	22	Health professionals	ISCO
0-L	221	Medical doctors	ISCO
0-L	2211	Generalist medical practitioners	ISCO
0-L	2212	Specialist medical practitioners	ISCO
0-L	222	Nursing and midwifery professionals	ISCO
0-L	2221	Nursing professionals	ISCO
0-L	2222	Midwifery professionals	ISCO
0-L	223	Traditional and complementary medicine professionals	ISCO
0-L	224	Paramedical practitioners	ISCO
0-L	225	Veterinarians	ISCO
0-L	226	Other health professionals	ISCO

0-L	2261	Dentists	ISCO
0-L	2262	Pharmacists	ISCO
0-L	2263	Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals	ISCO
0-L	2264	Physiotherapists	ISCO
0-L	2265	Dieticians and nutritionists	ISCO
0-L	2266	Audiologists and speech therapists	ISCO
0-L	2267	Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians	ISCO
0-L	2269	Health professionals not elsewhere classified	ISCO
0-L	32	Health associate professionals	ISCO
0-L	321	Medical and pharmaceutical technicians	ISCO
0-L	3211	Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians	ISCO
0-L	3212	Medical and pathology laboratory technicians	ISCO
0-L	3213	Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants	ISCO
0-L	3214	Medical and dental prosthetic technicians	ISCO
0-L	322	Nursing and midwifery associate professionals	ISCO
0-L	3221	Nursing associate professionals	ISCO
0-L	3222	Midwifery associate professionals	ISCO
0-L	323	Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals	ISCO
0-L	325	Other health associate professionals	ISCO
0-L	3251	Dental assistants and therapists	ISCO
0-L	3252	Medical records and health information technicians	ISCO
0-L	3253	Community health workers	ISCO

0-L	3254	Dispensing opticians	ISCO
0-L	3255	Physiotherapy technicians and assistants	ISCO
0-L	3256	Medical assistants	ISCO
0-L	3257	Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates	ISCO
0-L	3258	Ambulance workers	ISCO
0-L	3259	Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified	ISCO

Legende: Typ L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors werden im @nullFlavor Attribut statt in @code angegeben.

3.1.26 **epSOSSeverity 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.13 - 2013-06-03 (July 2009)** (aus Repository: epsos-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.13  (aus Repository: epsos-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2013-06-03
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	July 2009
Name	epSOSSeverity	Anzeigename	epSOSSeverity
Beschreibung	 Contents are under IP and only available to epSOS participants. Refer to epSOS for access		

Ein gültiger Code aus der Codesystem:

Codesystem Name	Codesystem Id	Codesystem Version
SNOMED-CT	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96	

4 Templates

4.1 Transaktionsrepräsentierende Templates

4.1.1 ○ eMedicationComment V1 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4 - 2016-05-21

Richtung	zu Grunde liegendes Modell	Templatename	Schematron
➔ initial	POCD_MT000040DE	eMedicationComment	cdachemed-eMedicationComment.sch

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-05-21
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationComment-V1	Anzeigename	eMedicationComment V1
Beschreibung	The eMedicationComment is a document in which health professionals track important observations (with the explicit consent of the patient), in regards to use. These observations are entered in free text. The eMedicationComment does not replace direct interprofessional communication. <i>Benefits of eMedicationComment</i> The eCurrentMedication aids interprofessional communication, which aims at a raised standard of interprofessional accountability within the entire treatment. Every treating health professional should be increasingly accountable to ensure that all required information is readily available to all subsequent treating health professionals, thus guaranteeing an optimal treatment for the patient. <i>eMedicationComment Parameters</i> Parameters recommended by the IPAG for implementation represent the current eMedication "Minimal Data Set" and can be found in the IPAG report. In the Dataset they are marked with MDS for Minimal Data Set. The remaining parameters are not recommended for implementation at this point in time. The IPAG continue to revise these. Source: IPAG eMedikation, 19.9.2016		

	Relation to IHE Pharmacy			
	The eMedicationComment is based on the IHE Pharmacy Technical Framework Supplement – Pharmacy Pharmaceutical Advice (PADV).			
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.4			
Klassifikation	CDA Document Level Template			
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)			
Assoziiert mit	Assoziiert mit 2 Konzepte			
	Id	Name		Datensatz
	cdachemed-dataelement-60			 Parameter eMedikation
	cdachemed-dataelement-67			 Parameter eMedikation
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 0 Templates, Benutzt 11 Templates			
	Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name	Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25	Inklusion	 <CDA-CH-RELM> (2016)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.24	Inklusion	 CDA TypeId	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18	Inklusion	 <CDA-CH-TPLT>	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.3	Inklusion	 CDA Document Id	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19	Inklusion	 <CDA-CH-CONF> (2016)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22	Inklusion	 <CDA-CH-DOCL> (2016)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.5	Inklusion	 <CH-EMED-PAT>	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.1	Inklusion	 <CH-EMED-AUTO>	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.4	Inklusion	 <CH-EMED-CONT>	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1	Containment	 Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2	Containment	 CDA-CH Remarks Section	DYNAMIC

Beziehung

Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.2 (DYNAMIC)

Specialization: Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.1.2 (DYNAMIC)

Specialization: Template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1 (DYNAMIC)

Beispiel

```
header
<cda:ClinicalDocument>

  <cda:realmCode code="CHE"/>
  <cda:typeId root="2.16.840.1.113883.1.3" extension="POCD_HD000040"/>
  <!-- IHE PCC -->

  <cda:templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.1"/>
  <!-- IHE PHARM PADV -->

  <cda:templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.1.2"/>
  <!-- CDA-CH -->

  <cda:templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="CDA-CH"/>
  <!-- CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationComment-V1 -->

  <cda:templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4"/>
  <!-- CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationComment-Intervention -->

  <cda:templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4.2"/>
  <!-- id of this eMedicationComment -->

  <cda:id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="8ed02d0a-2971-11e6-b67b-9e71128cae77"/>
  <!-- IHE PHARM PADV -->

  <cda:code code="61356-2" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Pharmaceutical advice"/>
  <cda:title>Kommentar zur Medikation</cda:title>
  <cda:effectiveTime value="20120204140000+0100"/>
  <cda:confidentialityCode code="30003" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5" displayName="Medical data"/>
  <cda:languageCode code="de-CH"/>
  <!-- snip -->

</cda:ClinicalDocument>
```

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:ClinicalDocument					(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo

Eingefügt

1 ... 1 M

von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25 <CDA-CH-RELM> (DYNAMIC)

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:realmCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	CHE	
Eingefügt		1 ... 1	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.24 CDA Typeld (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:typeId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.1.3	
@extension	st	1 ... 1	F	POCD_HD000040	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.1	
				IHE PCC	
Eingefügt				von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18 <CDA-CH-TPLT> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
@extension	st	1 ... 1	F	CDA-CH	
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4	
				CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationComment-V1	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.1.2	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
Auswahl				IHE PHARM PADV	
				Optional Entry of the specific eMedicationComment Type	
				Elemente in der Auswahl:	
				- hl7:templateId[@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.4.1'] - hl7:templateId[@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.4.2'] - hl7:templateId[@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.4.3'] - hl7:templateId[@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.4.4']	
		0 ... 1			
hl7:templateId	II	0 ... 1			(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.4.1	
				CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCommentValidierungsentscheid	
hl7:templateId	II	0 ... 1			(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.4.2	
				CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCommentIntervention	
hl7:templateId	II	0 ... 1			(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.4.3	
				CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCommentBeobachtung	
				Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-67	 Parameter eMedikation
hl7:templateId	II	0 ... 1			(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.4.4	
Eingefügt				CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCommentMedikationsanalyse	
		1 ... 1	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.3 CDA Document Id (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:id	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-59  Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:code	CE	1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	61356-2	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
@displayName		1 ... 1	F	LOINC	
@codeSystemName		1 ... 1	F	Medication Pharmaceutical Advice	
hl7:title	ST	0 ... 1		eMedicationComment	(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
hl7:effectiveTime	TS.CH.TZ	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-60  Parameter eMedikation			
Eingefügt		1 ... 1	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19 <CDA-CH-CONF> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:confidentialityCode	CE CNE	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.1 <i>Swiss Confidentiality Codes</i> (DYNAMIC)			
Eingefügt		1 ... 1	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22 <CDA-CH-DOCL> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:languageCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)			
Eingefügt		1 ... 1	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.5 <CH-EMED-PAT> (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:recordTarget		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-3  Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:patientRole		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
hl7:id	II	1 ... *	R	Contains the patient identifiers. The OID (root attribute) SHALL be published in the oid registry of switzerland. Identifiers can be from a Master Patient Index (MPI) or internal numbers from institutions.	(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
	Beispiel	<id extension="807569999999999930200" root="2.16.756.5.30.4.9.1.1.1000.200.3"/>			
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
hl7:streetAddressLine	ADXP	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
hl7:postalCode	ADXP	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
hl7:city	ADXP	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
hl7:country	ADXP	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
hl7:patient		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
hl7:given	ENXP	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-24  Parameter eMedikation			

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:family	ENXP	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
	⊙	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachedmed-dataelement-23 🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:administrativeGenderCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 AdministrativeGender (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:birthTime	TS	1 ... 1	M	The birthday SHALL be provided at least to the birth year.	(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
	⊙	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachedmed-dataelement-25 🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation cdachedmed-dataelement-26 🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation			
Eingefügt		1 ... *		von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.1 <CH-EMED-AUTO> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:author		1 ... *	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
	⊙	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachedmed-dataelement-2 🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
hl7:assignedAuthor		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
@classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
hl7:id	II	1 ... *	R	The GLN identifier for the health care professional SHOULD be provided.	(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
	⊙	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachedmed-dataelement-9 🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation			
Beispiel		<id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601000000000"/>			

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
hl7:assignedPerson		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
Eingefügt			M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.2 <CH-EMED-NAME> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
hl7:given	ENXP	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-8			
		 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:family	ENXP	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-7			
		 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:representedOrganization		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-12			
		 Parameter eMedikation			
Eingefügt				von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.3 <CH-EMED-RORG> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:id	II	0 ... *	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
hl7:name	ON	0 ... *	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
hl7:streetAddressLine	ADXP	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachedmed-dataelement-16				 Parameter eMedikation
hl7:postalCode	ADXP	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachedmed-dataelement-17				 Parameter eMedikation
hl7:city	ADXP	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachedmed-dataelement-18				 Parameter eMedikation
Eingefügt		0 ... *		von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.4 <CH-EMED-CONT> (DYNAMIC)		
hl7:participant		0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo	
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	CALLBCK		
hl7:templateId		1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo	
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.4		
hl7:associatedEntity		1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo	
@classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PROV		
hl7:id	II	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo	
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo	
hl7:associatedPerson		0 ... 1			(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo	
Eingefügt				von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.2 <CH-EMED-NAME> (DYNAMIC)		

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
hl7:given	ENXP	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-8			
		 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:family	ENXP	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-7			
		 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:component		1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
@contextConductionInd	bl	1 ... 1	R		
hl7:structuredBody		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
hl7:component		1 ... 1	M	Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1 <i>Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
wo [hl7:section [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.10.9' and hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.2.2' and hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1']]					
hl7:component		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2 <i>CDA-CH Remarks Section</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDA-CH-EMED-eMedicationCo
wo [hl7:section [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2']]					

4.1.2 eAbgabeAnwendung V1 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3 - 2016-05-21

Richtung	zu Grunde liegendes Modell	Templatename	Schematron
 initial	POCD_MT000040DE	eAbgabeAnwendung	cdachemed-eAbgabeAnwendung.sch

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3		Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-05-21	
Status	 Draft		Versions-Label		
Name	CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendung-V1		Anzeigename	eAbgabeAnwendung V1	
Beschreibung	The eAbgabe/Anwendung documents the direct dispensation of a drug to a patient or legitimized third party with regard to a later application of the product by a qualified health professional. When a drug is dispensed to the patient, the eAbgabe/Anwendung can be created by a qualified health professional (in accordance with their respective competencies).				
	<i>Benefits of eAbgabe/Anwendung</i>				
	▪ Transparency regarding the acquisition of a drug by the patient. ▪ The possession of a drug is the basic requirement for the patient to be able to take the drug. ▪ Evidence of the adherence to a given therapy by the patient through the comparison with eCurrentMedication. (medication adherence). ▪ Documentation of Information which will be provided to the patient during the dispensation.				
	<i>eAbgabe/Anwendung Parameters</i>				
	Parameters recommended by the IPAG for implementation represent the current eMedication "Minimal Data Set" and can be found in the IPAG report. In the DECOR Dataset they are marked with MDS for Minimal Data Set. The remaining parameters are not recommended for implementation at this point in time. The IPAG will continue to revise these. Source: IPAG eMedikation, 19.9.2016				
	Relation to IHE Pharmacy				
	The eAbgabe/Anwendung is based on the IHE Pharmacy Technical Framework Supplement – Pharmacy Dispense (DIS).				
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3				
Klassifikation	CDA Document Level Template				
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)				
Assoziiert mit	Assoziiert mit 3 Konzepte				
	Id	Name			Datensatz

	cdachemed-dataelement-60	 Parameter eMedikation		
	cdachemed-dataelement-65	 Parameter eMedikation		
	cdachemed-dataelement-64	 Parameter eMedikation		
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 0 Templates, Benutzt 11 Templates			
	Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name	Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25	Inklusion	 <CDA-CH-RELM> (2016)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.24	Inklusion	 CDA TypeId	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18	Inklusion	 <CDA-CH-TPLT>	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.3	Inklusion	 CDA Document Id	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19	Inklusion	 <CDA-CH-CONF> (2016)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22	Inklusion	 <CDA-CH-DOCL> (2016)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.5	Inklusion	 <CH-EMED-PAT>	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.1	Inklusion	 <CH-EMED-AUTO>	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.6	Inklusion	 <CH-EMED-REC3>	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.3.1	Containment	 Dispense Section Content Module	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2	Containment	 CDA-CH Remarks Section	DYNAMIC
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.2 (<i>DYNAMIC</i>)			
	Specialization: Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.1.3 (<i>DYNAMIC</i>)			
	Specialization: Template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1 (<i>DYNAMIC</i>)			
Beispiel	header			
	<pre><cda:ClinicalDocument> <cda:realmCode code="CHE"/> <cda:typeId root="2.16.840.1.113883.1.3" extension="POCD_HD000040"/></pre>			

```
<!-- IHE PCC -->

<cda:templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.1"/>
<!-- IHE PARM DIS -->

<cda:templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.1.3"/>
<!-- CDA-CH -->

<cda:templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="CDA-CH"/>
<!-- CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendung-V1 -->

<cda:templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3"/>
<!-- CDA-CH-EMED-Abgabe -->

<cda:templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3.1"/>
<!-- id of the eAbgabeAnwendung -->

<cda:id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="488bd23a-20c6-11e6-b67b-9e71128cae77"/>
<!-- IHE PHARM DIS -->

<cda:code code="60593-1" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Medication dispensed"/>
<cda:title>eAbgabeDokument</cda:title>
<cda:effectiveTime value="20111129T10:00+0100"/>
<cda:confidentialityCode code="30003" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5" displayName="Medical data"/>
<cda:languageCode code="de-CH"/>
<!-- snip -->

</cda:ClinicalDocument>
```

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:ClinicalDocument					(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
Eingefügt		1 ... 1	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25 <CDA-CH-RELM> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:realmCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	CHE	
Eingefügt		1 ... 1	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.24 CDA TypeId (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:typeId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.1.3	
@extension	st	1 ... 1	F	POCD_HD000040	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.1	
				IHE PCC	
Eingefügt				von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18 <CDA-CH-TPLT> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
@extension	st	1 ... 1	F	CDA-CH	
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3	
				CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendung-V1	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.1.3	
				IHE PHARM DIS	
Auswahl		0 ... 1		Elemente in der Auswahl: - hl7:templateId[@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3.1'] - hl7:templateId[@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3.2']	
hl7:templateId	II	0 ... 1		Optional template id to identify a dispense (Abgabe)	(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3.1	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-64			
		 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:templateId	II	0 ... 1		Optional template id to identify an application (Anwendung)	(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3.2	
Eingefügt		1 ... 1	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.3 CDA Document Id (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:id	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-59			
		 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:code	CE	1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
@code		1 ... 1	F	60593-1	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
@displayName		1 ... 1	F	LOINC	
@codeSystemName		1 ... 1	F	Medication dispensed	
hl7:title	ST	0 ... 1		eAbgabeAnwendung	(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
hl7:effectiveTime	TS.CH.TZ	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-60			
		 Parameter eMedikation			
		cdachemed-dataelement-65			
		 Parameter eMedikation			

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
Eingefügt		1 ... 1	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19 <CDA-CH-CONF> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:confidentialityCode	CE CNE	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
	CONF			Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.1 Swiss Confidentiality Codes (DYNAMIC)	
Eingefügt		1 ... 1	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22 <CDA-CH-DOCL> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:languageCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
	CONF			Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 HumanLanguage (DYNAMIC)	
Eingefügt		1 ... *	R	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.5 <CH-EMED-PAT> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:recordTarget		1 ... *	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
	🎯			Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-3  Parameter eMedikation	
hl7:patientRole		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
hl7:id	II	1 ... *	R	Contains the patient identifiers. The OID (root attribute) SHALL be published in the oid registry of switzerland. Identifiers can be from a Master Patient Index (MPI) or internal numbers from institutions.	(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
	Beispiel	<id extension="807569999999999930200" root="2.16.756.5.30.4.9.1.1.1000.200.3"/>			
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
hl7:streetAddressLine	ADXP	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
hl7:postalCode	ADXP	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
hl7:city	ADXP	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
hl7:country	ADXP	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
hl7:patient		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
hl7:given	ENXP	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
	⊙	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-24 🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:family	ENXP	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
	⊙	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-23 🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:administrativeGenderCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 AdministrativeGender (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:birthTime	TS	1 ... 1	M	The birthday SHALL be provided at least to the birth year.	(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
	⊙	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-25 🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation cdachemed-dataelement-26 🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation			
Eingefügt		1 ... 1	R	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.1 <CH-EMED-AUTO> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:author		1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
	⊙	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-2 🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:assignedAuthor		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
@classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
hl7:id	II	1 ... *	R	The GLN identifier for the health care professional SHOULD be provided.	(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
	🎯	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-9			
		🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation			
	Beispiel	<id root="2.51.1.3" extension="760100000000"/>			
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
hl7:assignedPerson		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
Eingefügt			M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.2 <CH-EMED-NAME> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
hl7:given	ENXP	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
	🎯	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-8			
		🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:family	ENXP	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
	🎯	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-7			
		🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:representedOrganization		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
	🎯	Ziel der Konzept Id(s):			

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
		cdachemed-dataelement-12			 Parameter eMedikation
<i>Eingefügt</i>		von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.3 <CH-EMED-RORG> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:id	II	0 ... *	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
hl7:name	ON	0 ... *	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
hl7:streetAddressLine	ADXP	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
			Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-16		
					 Parameter eMedikation
hl7:postalCode	ADXP	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
			Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-17		
					 Parameter eMedikation
hl7:city	ADXP	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
			Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-18		
					 Parameter eMedikation
<i>Eingefügt</i>		0 ... *		von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.6 <CH-EMED-REC3> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:participant		0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	RCV	
hl7:associatedEntity		1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
@classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	CON	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:associatedPerson		1 ... 1	R	Beinhaltet 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-69 🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:component		1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
@contextConductionInd	bl	1 ... 1	R		
hl7:structuredBody		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
hl7:component		1 ... 1	M	Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.3.1 Dispense Section Content Module (DYNAMIC)	(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
wo [hl7:section [hl7:code [(@code='60590-7' and @codeSystem='2.16.840.1.113883.6.1')] [not(@nullFlavor)]]]					
hl7:component		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2 CDA-CH Remarks Section (DYNAMIC)	(CDA-CH-EMED-AbgabeAnwendu
wo [hl7:section [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2']]					

4.1.3 ○ eRezept V1 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2 - 2016-05-21

Richtung	zu Grunde liegendes Modell	Templatename	Schematron
➔ initial	POCD_MT000040DE	eRezept	cdachemed-eRezept.sch

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-05-21
Status	🟡 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1	Anzeigename	eRezept V1
Beschreibung	The eRezept represents the electronic form of a prescription of a drug by a qualified healthcare professional.		

	<i>Benefits of eRezept</i> Increase in patient safety through: ▪ Increased legibility and completeness of the prescription compared to handwritten prescriptions. ▪ No change in media and thus a reduction of potential sources of error when entering a prescription into the primary system of a healthcare professional. <i>eRezept Parameters</i> Parameters recommended by the IPAG for implementation represent the current eMedication "Minimal Data Set" and can be found in the IPAG report. In the ART-DECOR Dataset they are marked with MDS for Minimal Data Set. The remaining parameters are not recommended for implementation at this point in time. The IPAG will continue to revise these. Source: IPAG eMedikation, 19.9.2016 Relation to IHE Pharmacy The eRezept is based on the IHE Pharmacy Technical Framework Supplement – Pharmacy Prescription (PRE).															
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2															
Klassifikation	CDA Document Level Template															
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)															
Assoziiert mit	Assoziiert mit 1 Konzept <table><tr><th>Id</th><th>Name</th><th>Datensatz</th></tr><tr><td>cdachemed-dataelement-60</td><td></td><td> Parameter eMedikation</td></tr></table>				Id	Name	Datensatz	cdachemed-dataelement-60		 Parameter eMedikation						
Id	Name	Datensatz														
cdachemed-dataelement-60		 Parameter eMedikation														
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 0 Templates, Benutzt 12 Templates <table><tr><th>Benutzt Template-Id</th><th>als</th><th>Name</th><th>Version</th></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25</td><td>Inklusion</td><td> <CDA-CH-RELM> (2016)</td><td>DYNAMIC</td></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.24</td><td>Inklusion</td><td> CDA TypeId</td><td>DYNAMIC</td></tr></table>				Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name	Version	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25	Inklusion	 <CDA-CH-RELM> (2016)	DYNAMIC	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.24	Inklusion	 CDA TypeId	DYNAMIC
Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name	Version													
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25	Inklusion	 <CDA-CH-RELM> (2016)	DYNAMIC													
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.24	Inklusion	 CDA TypeId	DYNAMIC													

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18	Inklusion	 <CDA-CH-TPLT>	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.3	Inklusion	 CDA Document Id	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19	Inklusion	 <CDA-CH-CONF> (2016)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22	Inklusion	 <CDA-CH-DOCL> (2016)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.5	Inklusion	 <CH-EMED-PAT>	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.1	Inklusion	 <CH-EMED-AUTO>	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5	Inklusion	 CDA legalAuthenticator	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.4	Inklusion	 <CH-EMED-CONT>	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1	Containment	 Prescription Section Content Module	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2	Containment	 CDA-CH Remarks Section	DYNAMIC
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.2 (<i>DYNAMIC</i>)			
	Specialization: Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.1.1 (<i>DYNAMIC</i>)			
	Specialization: Template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1 (<i>DYNAMIC</i>)			
Beispiel	Beispiel <pre><cda:ClinicalDocument> <cda:realmCode code="CHE"/> <cda:typeId root="2.16.840.1.113883.1.3" extension="POCD_HD000040"/> <!-- IHE PCC --> <cda:templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.1"/> <!-- IHE PHARM PRE --> <cda:templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.1.1"/> <!-- CDA-CH --> <cda:templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="CDA-CH"/> <!-- CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1 --> <cda:templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2"/> <!-- id of this eRezept --></pre>			

```

<cda:id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="d41d72ba-2100-11e6-b67b-9e71128cae77"/>
<!-- IHE PHARM PRE -->

<cda:code code="57833-6" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Prescription for medication"/>
<cda:title>eRezept</cda:title>
<cda:effectiveTime value="20120204140000+0100"/>
<cda:confidentialityCode code="30003" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5" displayName="Medical data"/>
<!-- snip -->

</cda:ClinicalDocument>

```

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:ClinicalDocument					(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
Eingefügt		1 ... 1	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25 <CDA-CH-RELM> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:realmCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	CHE	
Eingefügt		1 ... 1	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.24 CDA TypeId (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:typeId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.1.3	
@extension	st	1 ... 1	F	POCD_HD000040	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.10.2	
				CD-EMED eRezept	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.1	
				IHE PCC	
Eingefügt				von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18 <CDA-CH-TPLT> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
@extension	st	1 ... 1	F	CDA-CH	
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2	
				CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.1.1	
				IHE PHARM PRE	
Eingefügt		1 ... 1	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.3 CDA Document Id (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:id	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
			Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-59  Parameter eMedikation		
hl7:code	CE	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	57833-6	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@displayName		1 ... 1	F	LOINC	
@codeSystemName		1 ... 1	F	Prescription for medication	
hl7:title	ST	0 ... 1		eRezept	(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
hl7:effectiveTime	TS.CH.TZ	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
	🎯	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-60  Parameter eMedikation			
Eingefügt		1 ... 1	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19 <CDA-CH-CONF> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:confidentialityCode	CE CNE	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.1 <i>Swiss Confidentiality Codes</i> (DYNAMIC)			
Eingefügt		1 ... 1	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22 <CDA-CH-DOCL> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:languageCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)			
Eingefügt		1 ... 1	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.5 <CH-EMED-PAT> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:recordTarget		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
	🎯	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-3  Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:patientRole		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
hl7:id	II	1 ... *	R	Contains the patient identifiers. The OID (root attribute) SHALL be published in the oid registry of switzerland. Identifiers can be from a Master Patient Index (MPI) or internal numbers from institutions.	(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
	Beispiel	<id extension="8075699999999999930200" root="2.16.756.5.30.4.9.1.1.1000.200.3"/>			

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label	
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)	
hl7:streetAddressLine	ADXP	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)	
hl7:postalCode	ADXP	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)	
hl7:city	ADXP	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)	
hl7:country	ADXP	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)	
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)	
hl7:patient		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)	
hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)	
hl7:given	ENXP	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-24				 Parameter eMedikation
hl7:family	ENXP	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-23				 Parameter eMedikation
hl7:administrativeGenderCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)	
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 AdministrativeGender (DYNAMIC)				
hl7:birthTime	TS	1 ... 1	M	The birthday SHALL be provided at least to the birth year.	(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s):				

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
		cdachemed-dataelement-25			 Parameter eMedikation
		cdachemed-dataelement-26			 Parameter eMedikation
Eingefügt		1 ... *	R	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.1 <CH-EMED-AUTO> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:author		1 ... *	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-2			 Parameter eMedikation
hl7:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
hl7:assignedAuthor		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
@classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
hl7:id	II	1 ... *	R	The GLN identifier for the health care professional SHOULD be provided.	(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-9			 Parameter eMedikation
	Beispiel	<id root="2.51.1.3" extension="760100000000"/>			
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
hl7:assignedPerson		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
Eingefügt			M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.2 <CH-EMED-NAME> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
hl7:given	ENXP	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-8				 Parameter eMedikation
hl7:family	ENXP	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-7				 Parameter eMedikation
hl7:representedOrganization		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-12				 Parameter eMedikation
Eingefügt		von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.3 <CH-EMED-RORG> (DYNAMIC)				
hl7:id	II	0 ... *	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)	
hl7:name	ON	0 ... *	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)	
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)	
hl7:streetAddressLine	ADXP	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-16				 Parameter eMedikation
hl7:postalCode	ADXP	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-17				 Parameter eMedikation
hl7:city	ADXP	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s):				

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
		cdachemed-dataelement-18			 Parameter eMedikation
Eingefügt		0 ... 1		von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5 CDA legalAuthenticator (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:legalAuthenticator		0 ... 1			(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
@typeCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	LA	
@contextControlCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OP	
		 Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-37			 Parameter eMedikation
hl7:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
hl7:signatureCode	CS	1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
		CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 ParticipationSignature (DYNAMIC)		
hl7:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	R	Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
Eingefügt		0 ... *		von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.4 <CH-EMED-CONT> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:participant		0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	CALLBCK	
hl7:templateId		1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.4	
hl7:associatedEntity		1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@classCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	PROV	
hl7:id	II	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
hl7:associatedPerson		0 ... 1			(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
Eingefügt		von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.2 <CH-EMED-NAME> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
hl7:given	ENXP	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-8  Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:family	ENXP	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-7  Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:component		1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
@contextConductionInd	bl	1 ... 1	R		
hl7:structuredBody		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
hl7:component		1 ... 1	M	Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1 <i>Prescription Section Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)
wo [hl7:section [hl7:code [(@code='57828-6' and @codeSystem='2.16.840.1.113883.6.1')] [not(@nullFlavor)]]]					
hl7:component		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2 <i>CDA-CH Remarks Section</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDA-CH-EMED-eRezept-V1)

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
wo [hl7:section [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2']]					

4.1.4 ○ eCurrentMedication V1 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1 - 2016-05-13

Richtung	zu Grunde liegendes Modell	Templatename	Schematron
➔ initial	POCD_MT000040DE	eCurrentMedication	cdachemed-eCurrentMedication.sch

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-05-13
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMedication-V1	Anzeigename	eCurrentMedication V1
Beschreibung	The eCurrentMedication aims to fully comprise the current medication of a patient. <i>Information in eCurrentMedication</i> ▪ Identification of the healthcare professional who created the current eCurrentMedication and his signature and the date of creation. ▪ Patient for whom the treatment is intended. ▪ For each listed medication, the following should be entered: the Medication Brand Name (proprietary name) and/or the corresponding active substance, the dose per unit, the dose quantity, the pharmaceutical dose form, the route of administration, the method of administration, the duration of treatment, the reason, general information, as well as information provided by the health care professional in charge of the indication. ▪ Parts of this information or additional information should be enterable in free text form. <i>Changing the eCurrentMedication</i> A change in the medication of a patient should, if necessary, be justified by the healthcare professional by use of the eMedicationComment. This will generally result in a new version of the eCurrentMedication. <i>eCurrentMedication Parameters</i> Parameters recommended by the IPAG for implementation represent the current eMedication "Minimal Data Set" and can be found in the IPAG report. In the Dataset they are marked with MDS for Minimal Data Set. The remaining parameters are not recommended for implementation at this point in time. The IPAG		

	continue to revise these.			
	Source: IPAG eMedikation, 19.9.2016			
	Relation to IHE Pharmacy			
	The eCurrentMedication ist not derived from an IHE Pharmacy document. IHE developed the IHE Pharmacy PML Supplement (Pharmacy Medication List) and Pharmacy MTP Supplement (Medication Treatment Plan). The PML Dokument is a "On Demand Document" and not intended to persist in a record. The IHE Pharmacy document contains only one entry for a medication. However the medication entries in the eCurrentMedication follow the contraints of the IHE MTP entries.			
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.1			
Klassifikation	CDA Document Level Template			
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)			
Assoziiert mit	Assoziiert mit 1 Konzept			
	Id		Name	
	cdachemed-dataelement-60		🇺🇸 Parameter eMedication	
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 0 Templates, Benutzt 14 Templates			
	Benutzt Template-Id		als	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25		Inklusion	🟡 <CDA-CH-RELM> (2016)
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.24		Inklusion	🟡 CDA TypeId
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18		Inklusion	🟡 <CDA-CH-TPLT>
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.3		Inklusion	🟡 CDA Document Id
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19		Inklusion	🟡 <CDA-CH-CONF> (2016)
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22		Inklusion	🟡 <CDA-CH-DOCL> (2016)
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.7		Inklusion	🟡 CDA SetId VersionNumber
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.5		Inklusion	🟡 <CH-EMED-PAT>
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.1		Inklusion	🟡 <CH-EMED-AUTO>

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5	Inklusion	 CDA legalAuthenticator	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.4	Inklusion	 <CH-EMED-CONT>	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.13	Inklusion	 <CDA-CH-REPL> (2016)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.3.1	Containment	 eCurrentMedication Section Content Module	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2	Containment	 CDA-CH Remarks Section	DYNAMIC

Beziehung	Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.2 (DYNAMIC)
	Specialization: Template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1 (DYNAMIC)

Beispiel	<pre>header <cda:ClinicalDocument> <cda:realmCode code="CHE"/> <cda:typeId root="2.16.840.1.113883.1.3" extension="POCD_HD000040"/> <!-- IHE PCC --> <cda:templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.1"/> <!-- CDA-CH --> <cda:templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="CDA-CH"/> <!-- CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMedication-V1 --> <cda:templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1"/> <!-- id of this eCurrentMedication --> <cda:id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="658ab5ea-1f63-11e6-b6ba-3e1d05defe78"/> <!-- Coding equivalent IHE PHARM MTP --> <cda:code code="77603-9" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Medication treatment plan.extended"/> <cda:title>eCurrentMedication</cda:title> <cda:effectiveTime value="20111129110000+0100"/> <cda:confidentialityCode code="30003" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.10.1.5" displayName="Medical data"/> <cda:languageCode code="de-CH"/> <!-- snip --> </cda:ClinicalDocument></pre>
----------	--

Alles ausklappen	Alles einklappen
------------------	------------------

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:ClinicalDocument					(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
Eingefügt		1 ... 1	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25 <CDA-CH-RELM> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:realmCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	CHE	
Eingefügt		1 ... 1	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.24 CDA TypeId (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:typeId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.1.3	
@extension	st	1 ... 1	F	POCD_HD000040	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.1	
Eingefügt				IHE PCC von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18 <CDA-CH-TPLT> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
@extension	st	1 ... 1	F	CDA-CH	
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1	
				CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMedication-V1	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
Eingefügt		1 ... 1	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.3 CDA Document Id (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:id	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-59  Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:code	CE	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	77603-9	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
@displayName		1 ... 1	F	LOINC	
@codeSystemName		1 ... 1	F	Medication treatment plan.extended	
hl7:title	ST	0 ... 1		eCurrentMedication	(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
hl7:effectiveTime	TS.CH.TZ	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-60  Parameter eMedikation			
Eingefügt		1 ... 1	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19 <CDA-CH-CONF> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:confidentialityCode	CE CNE	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.1 Swiss Confidentiality Codes (DYNAM			
Eingefügt		1 ... *	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22 <CDA-CH-DOCL> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:languageCode	CS	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 HumanLanguage (DYNAM			

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
Eingefügt		0 ... 1		von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.7 CDA SetId VersionNumber (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:setId	II	0 ... 1	R	Die setId wird als Globally Unique Identifier (GUID) angegeben. Die GUID entspricht der Dokumenten-Id der ersten Version des Dokuments	(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
	Beispiel	<setId extension="807563C2-5146-11D5-A672-00B0D022E945" root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1"/>			
hl7:versionNumber	INT.NONNEG	0 ... 1	R	Wenn dieses Feld nicht angegeben wird, impliziert das die Versionsnummer 1. Ab der zweiten Versionsnummer ist die Angabe von setId und versionNumber zwingend.	(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
	Beispiel	<versionNumber value="1"/>			
Eingefügt		1 ... 1	M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.5 <CH-EMED-PAT> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:recordTarget		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-3  Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:patientRole		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
hl7:id	II	1 ... *	R	Contains the patient identifiers. The OID (root attribute) SHALL be published in the oid registry of switzerland. Identifiers can be from a Master Patient Index (MPI) or internal numbers from institutions.	(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
	Beispiel	<id extension="807569999999999930200" root="2.16.756.5.30.4.9.1.1.1000.200.3"/>			
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
hl7:streetAddressLine	ADXP	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
hl7:postalCode	ADXP	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
hl7:city	ADXP	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
hl7:country	ADXP	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:patient		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
hl7:given	ENXP	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-24  Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:family	ENXP	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-23  Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:administrativeGenderCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 AdministrativeGender (DYNAM			
hl7:birthTime	TS	1 ... 1	M	The birthday SHALL be provided at least to the birth year.	(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-25  Parameter eMedikation cdachemed-dataelement-26  Parameter eMedikation			
Eingefügt		1 ... *	R	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.1 <CH-EMED-AUTO> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:author		1 ... *	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-2  Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
hl7:assignedAuthor		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
hl7:id	II	1 ... *	R	The GLN identifier for the health care professional SHOULD be provided.	(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-9			
	Beispiel	<id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601000000000"/>			
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
hl7:assignedPerson		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
Eingefügt			M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.2 <CH-EMED-NAME> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
hl7:given	ENXP	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-8			
hl7:family	ENXP	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-7			
hl7:representedOrganization		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-12			
Eingefügt				von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.3 <CH-EMED-RORG> (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:id	II	0 ... *	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
hl7:name	ON	0 ... *	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
hl7:streetAddressLine	ADXP	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-16  Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:postalCode	ADXP	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-17  Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:city	ADXP	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-18  Parameter eMedikation			
Eingefügt		0 ... 1		von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5 CDA legalAuthenticator (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:legalAuthenticator		0 ... 1			(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
@typeCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	LA	
@contextControlCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OP	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-37  Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:signatureCode	CS	1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 <i>ParticipationSignature</i> (D			
hl7:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	R	Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 <i>CDA AssignedEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
Eingefügt		0 ... *		von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.4 <CH-EMED-CONT> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:participant		0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	CALLBCK	
hl7:templateId		1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.4	
hl7:associatedEntity		1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
@classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PROV	
hl7:id	II	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
hl7:associatedPerson		0 ... 1			(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
Eingefügt				von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.2 <CH-EMED-NAME> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
hl7:given	ENXP	1 ... *	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-8			
					 Parameter eMedikation

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:family	ENXP	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-7  Parameter eMedikation			
Eingefügt		0 ... 1		von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.13 <CDA-CH-REPL> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:relatedDocument		0 ... 1		Beziehung zu einem anderen Dokument.	(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	RPLC	
				Gibt an, dass es sich um eine Beziehung zu einem anderen Dokument handelt, welches ersetzt werden s	
hl7:parentDocument		1 ... 1	R	Beziehung zum Dokument, dass ersetzt werden soll.	(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
hl7:id	II	1 ... 1	M	Die Dokumenten-Id des zu ersetzenden Dokuments MUSS angegeben werden.	(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
@extension	st	1 ... 1	R	MUSS die Dokumenten-Id des zu ersetzenden Dokuments enthalten.	
@root	uid	1 ... 1	R	MUSS die gleiche OID wie bei der Dokumenten-Id im zu ersetzenden Dokument enthalten.	
hl7:setId	II	1 ... 1	M	MUSS die Set-Id des zu ersetzenden Dokuments enthalten.	(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
@extension	st	1 ... 1	R	MUSS die Set-Id des zu ersetzenden Dokuments enthalten und identisch sein mit der Set-Id des aktuellen Dokuments.	
@root	uid	1 ... 1	R	MUSS die OID der Set-Id des zu ersetzenden Dokuments enthalten und identisch sein mit der OID bei de aktuellen Dokuments.	
		role	 error		
		test	(@root=/ClinicalDocument/id/@root) and (@extension=/ClinicalDocument/id/@extension)		
		Meldung	ClinicalDocument/setId: MUST be identical to the one of the replaced document		
hl7:versionNumber	INT	1 ... 1	M	MUSS die Versionsnummer des zu ersetzenden Dokuments enthalten.	(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	@value > /ClinicalDocument/versionNumber/@value		
		Meldung	ClinicalDocument/versionNumber: MUST be higher than the one of the replaced document		
hl7:component		1 ... 1	R		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
@contextConductionInd	bl	1 ... 1	R		
hl7:structuredBody		1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
hl7:component		1 ... 1	M	Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.3.1 eCurrentMedication Section Content Module (DYNAMIC)	(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
wo [hl7:section [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.3.1' and hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.8']]					
hl7:component		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2 CDA-CH Remarks Section (DYNAMIC)	(CDA-CH-EMED-eCurrentMe
wo [hl7:section [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2']]					

4.2 Templates

4.2.1 ○ CDA-CH Remarks Section 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2 - 2016-03-17 ref (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2 ref (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-03-17
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	CDA-CH-RemarksSection	Anzeigename	CDA-CH Remarks Section
Beschreibung	Mit diesem Element können Bemerkungen und weitere Informationen angegeben werden, die in keinem anderen Kapitel deklariert werden können.		
Klassifikation	CDA Section Level Template		
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		

Assoziiert mit

Assoziiert mit 1 Konzept

Id	Name	Datensatz
cdachemed-dataelement-61		 Parameter eMedikation

Benutzt von / Benutzt

Benutzt von 4 Templates, Benutzt 1 Template

Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1	Containment	 eCurrentMedication V1	2016-05-13
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2	Containment	 eRezept V1	2016-05-21
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3	Containment	 eAbgabeAnwendung V1	2016-05-21
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4	Containment	 eMedicationComment V1	2016-05-21
Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2	Containment	 CDA-CH Remarks Entry	DYNAMIC

Beziehung

Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (*DYNAMIC*)

Beispiel

Beispiel

```
<component>

  <section>

    <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.1" extension="CDA-CH.Body.Rem"/>
    <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="ANNOTATION COMMENT"/>
    <title>Kommentar</title>
    <text>

      <content ID="comment1"> Es handelt sich beim vorliegenden Dokument um ein Muster zur Illustration. </content>
    </text>
  </entry>

  <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">

    <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>
    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>
    <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Annotation
comment"/>
  </act>
</section>
</component>
```

```

<text>

  <reference value="#comment1"/>
</text>
<statusCode code="completed"/>
</act>
</entry>
</section>
</component>

```

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:section					(CDA-CH-RemarksSection)
hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	R		(CDA-CH-RemarksSection)
@root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.3.2	
hl7:code	CE	1 .. 1	R		(CDA-CH-RemarksSection)
@code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	48767-8	
@codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
@displayName		1 .. 1	F	ANNOTATION COMMENT	
@codeSystemName		1 .. 1	F	LOINC	
hl7:title	ST	0 .. 1			(CDA-CH-RemarksSection)
hl7:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	M		(CDA-CH-RemarksSection)
	CONF	Elementinhalt muss "Kommentar" sein -oder- Elementinhalt muss "Comment" sein			

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
				-oder- Elementinhalt muss "Commentaire" sein -oder- Elementinhalt muss "Osservazione" sein	
				Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-61	 Parameter eMedikation
hl7:entry		0 ... *		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2 CDA-CH Remarks Entry (DYNAMIC)	(CDA-CH-RemarksSection)
wo [hl7:act [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40' and hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2']]					

4.2.2 <CDA-CH-TPLT> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18 - 2016-06-06 (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.18  (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-06
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	CDA-CH-TPLT	Anzeigename	<CDA-CH-TPLT>
Beschreibung	CDA-CH Header Template für templateId CDA-CH V2		
Klassifikation	CDA Header Level Template		
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 4 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates		
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name
			Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1		eCurrentMedication V1
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2		eRezept V1
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3		eAbgabeAnwendung V1
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4		eMedicationComment V1

Beziehung		Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.102 (2005-09-07)			
		Specialization: Template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.2 (2009-01-27)			
Alles ausklappen		Alles einklappen			
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA-CH-TPLT)
@extension	st	1 ... 1	F	CDA-CH	
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1	

4.2.3 ○ CDA AssignedEntity 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 - 2015-12-18 ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2015-12-18
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	CDAAssignedEntity	Anzeigename	CDA AssignedEntity
Beschreibung			
Klassifikation	Template type not specified		
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 3 Templates, Benutzt 2 Templates		
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5	Containment	 CDA legalAuthenticator
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.1		 eCurrentMedication V1
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2		 eRezept V1
	Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10	Inklusion	 CDA Person
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11	Inklusion	 CDA Organization

Beziehung		Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 (2005-09-07)				
Alles ausklappen		Alles einklappen				
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label	
@classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED		
hl7:id	II	1 ... *	R		(CDAAssignedEntity)	
hl7:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAAssignedEntity)	
@codeSystem	CONF	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111		
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDAAssignedEntity)	
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDAAssignedEntity)	
hl7:assignedPerson		0 ... 1			(CDAAssignedEntity)	
Eingefügt				von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 CDA Person (DYNAMIC)		
@classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	PSN		
@determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE		
hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	R		(CDAAssignedEntity)	
hl7:representedOrganization		0 ... 1			(CDAAssignedEntity)	
Eingefügt				von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)		
@classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	ORG		
@determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE		

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAAssignedEntity)
hl7:name	ON	1 ... 1			(CDAAssignedEntity)
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDAAssignedEntity)
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CDAAssignedEntity)

4.2.4 ○ CDA-CH Remarks Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2 - 2016-03-17 ref (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2 ref (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)		Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-03-17	
Status	 Draft		Versions-Label		
Name	CDACH-RemarksEntry		Anzeigename	CDA-CH Remarks Entry	
Beschreibung	Dieses Element ermöglicht zu jedem Entry einen Kommentar anzugeben.				
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template				
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)				
Assoziiert mit	Assoziiert mit 1 Konzept				
	Id	Name		Datensatz	
	cdachemed-dataelement-71		 Parameter eMedication		
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 13 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates				
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name		Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1	Containment	 Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module		2016-06-13
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.3.1		 eCurrentMedication Section Content Module		2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1		 eCurrentMedication V1		2016-05-13

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1		Prescription Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-25	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1		Prescription Section Content Module	2016-06-06	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2		eRezept V1	2016-05-21	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1		Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-25	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1		Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module	2016-06-06	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4		eMedicationComment V1	2016-05-21	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1		Dispense Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-17	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.3.1		Dispense Section Content Module	2016-06-06	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3		eAbgabeAnwendung V1	2016-05-21	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.10.3.2	Containment	CDA-CH Remarks Section	2016-03-17	
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 (2005-09-07)				
	Specialization: Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 (2009-12-04)				
Beispiel	Beispiel <pre><act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN"> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/> <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Annotation comment"/> <text> <reference value="#comment1"/> </text> <statusCode code="completed"/> </act></pre>				
Alles ausklappen Alles einklappen					
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
h17:act					(CDACH-RemarksEntry)

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ACT	
@moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	R		(CDACH-RemarksEntry)
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	R		(CDACH-RemarksEntry)
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2	
hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	M		(CDACH-RemarksEntry)
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	48767-8	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
@displayName		1 ... 1	F	Annotation Comment	
@codeSystemName		1 ... 1	F	LOINC	
hl7:text	ED	1 ... 1	M	Referenz auf Status im narrativen Teil der Section	(CDACH-RemarksEntry)
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-71  Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CDACH-RemarksEntry)
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	

4.2.5 ○ CDA Organization 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 - 2015-12-18 ^{ref} (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11  (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2015-12-18	
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label		
Name	CDAOrganization	Anzeigename	CDA Organization	
Beschreibung				
Klassifikation	Template type not specified			
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)			
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 6 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates			
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name	Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.1		CDA recordTarget Person	2015-12-14
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.2		CDA author	2009-01-27
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12		CDA AssignedEntity	2015-12-18
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5	 	CDA legalAuthenticator	2009-01-27
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.1	 	eCurrentMedication V1	2016-05-13
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2	 	eRezept V1	2016-05-21
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 (2005-09-07)			

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	ORG	
@determinerCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
hl7:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAOrganization)
hl7:name	ON	1 ... 1	M		(CDAOrganization)

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDAOrganization)
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CDAOrganization)

4.2.6 ○ CDA Person 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 - 2015-12-18 ref (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10  (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)			Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2015-12-18	
Status	 Draft			Versions-Label		
Name	CDAPerson			Anzeigename	CDA Person	
Beschreibung						
Klassifikation	Template type not specified					
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)					
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 6 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates					
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name			Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.1		 CDA recordTarget Person			2015-12-14
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.2		 CDA author			2009-01-27
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12		 CDA AssignedEntity			2015-12-18
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5		 CDA legalAuthenticator			2009-01-27
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1		 eCurrentMedication V1			2016-05-13
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2		 eRezept V1			2016-05-21
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 (2005-09-07)					
Alles ausklappen		Alles einklappen				

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
@determinerCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	R		(CDAPerson)

4.2.7 CDA Person 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 - 2005-09-07 (aus Repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152  (aus Repository: ad1bbr-)			Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2005-09-07	
Status	 Active			Versions-Label		
Name	CDAPerson			Anzeigenname	CDA Person	
Beschreibung	 Template CDA Person (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)					
Klassifikation	CDA Header Level Template					
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)					
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 2 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates					
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name			Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.6	Containment	 <CH-EMED-REC3>			2016-09-15 12:43:44
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.3		 eAbgabeAnwendung V1			2016-05-21

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@classCode		0 ... 1	F	PSN	
@determinerCode		0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:name	PN	0 ... *			(CDAPerson)

4.2.8 ○ CDA recordTarget Person 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.1 - 2015-12-14 ref (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.1 ref (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2015-12-14												
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label													
Name	CDARecordTargetPerson	Anzeigename	CDA recordTarget Person												
Beschreibung	Im Element recordTarget wird der Patient bezeichnet. Es wird genau ein Patient angegeben. Behandlung von Spezialfällen: Spezialfall 1: Einem neugeborenen Kind mit einem Neugeborenen- Ikterus werden Blutgruppen-Dokumente seiner Mutter zugeordnet. Patient ist dabei zwar die Mutter, im recordTarget wird aber das Kind angegeben. Spezialfall 2: In anderen Fällen, auch wenn das Kind noch ungeboren ist, ist das Kind participant mit dem entsprechenden ParticipationType Code IND (indirect target).														
Klassifikation	CDA Header Level Template														
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)														
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 0 Templates, Benutzt 2 Templates														
	<table><tr><th>Benutzt Template-Id</th><th>als</th><th>Name</th><th>Version</th></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10</td><td>Inklusion </td><td>CDA Person</td><td>DYNAMIC</td></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11</td><td>Inklusion </td><td>CDA Organization</td><td>DYNAMIC</td></tr></table>	Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name	Version	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10	Inklusion 	CDA Person	DYNAMIC	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11	Inklusion 	CDA Organization	DYNAMIC		
Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name	Version												
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10	Inklusion 	CDA Person	DYNAMIC												
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11	Inklusion 	CDA Organization	DYNAMIC												
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.101 (2005-09-07)														
Beispiel	<pre><recordTarget> <patientRole> <id extension="898989" root="2.16.756.5.30.999999999999"/></pre>														

```
<addr use="HP">

  <streetName>Leidensweg</streetName>
  <houseNumber>10</houseNumber>
  <postalCode>9876</postalCode>
  <city>Specimendorf</city>
  <country>CH</country>
</addr>
<telecom nullFlavor="MSK"/>
<patient>

  <name>

    <given>Sesuna</given>
    <family>Tigrinja</family>
  </name>
  <administrativeGenderCode code="F" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.1"/>
  <birthTime value="20000404"/>
</patient>
<providerOrganization>

  <id extension="7608888888888" root="1.3.88"/>
  <name>Gruppenpraxis CH, Dr. med. Allzeit Bereit</name>
</providerOrganization>
</patientRole>
</recordTarget>
```

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
h17:recordTarget		1 ... *	R	Der Patient kann gemäss Arztbrief mehrmals angegeben werden. Damit die Informationen in einem CDA Dokument unmissverständlich dem richtigen Patienten zugeordnet werden können, legen wir für den Einsatz in der Schweiz fest, dass pro CDA Dokument genau ein Patient angegeben werden muss. Spezialfälle: Gemäss CDA könnte sich das gleiche Dokument auf mehrere Personen beziehen (z.B. bei Zwillingen, die die Neugeborenen-Gelbsucht haben). Da es sich hier um Ausnahmefälle handelt, die nicht mit der Regel <CH-PATC> vereinbar sind, müssen in solchen Fällen mehrere Dokumente erstellt werden (alle mit demselben Inhalt, aber jedes mit einem eindeutigen Patienten).	(CDARecordTargetPerson)
@typeCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	RCT	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@contextControlCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OP	
hl7:patientRole		1 ... 1	R	Enthält die Patientenidentifikationen. Es werden nur OIDs von Codesystemen verwendet, welche im öffentlichen OID Register für das schweizerische Gesundheitswesen (oid.refdata.ch) publiziert sind. Folgende OIDs sollen eingesetzt werden: - Unique Patient Identifier (UPID) - Master Patient Index (MPI) - eue Sozialversicherungsnummer (AHV/AVS 13-digit) (sofern diese dazu gesetzlich zugelassen wird) - Bisherige AHV-Nr (AHV/AVS 11-digit) in Kombination mit: - Proprietäre Nummern publizierter Institutionen inkl. Mandanten (z.B. Patienten- / Fallnummer der behandelnden Institution) Wichtig: - PatientRole erlaubt es, mehrere Patientenidentifikationen anzugeben. Das Element id (Patienten-Identifikationsnummer) kann also n mal vorkommen. - Wenn mehrere Identifikationen im erstellenden System bekannt sind, sollen alle bekannten IDs angegeben werden. - Bei Antworten auf eine Anfrage sollen die, vom anfragenden System angegebenen IDs wieder zurückgegeben werden. Damit wird ermöglicht, dass der Empfänger die Zuordnung zur internen Patientenidentifikation mit dem von ihm bevorzugten System und nicht mit dem, vom Sender bevorzugten System vorgenommen werden kann.	(CDARecordTargetPerson)
@classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	PAT	
hl7:id	II	1 ... *	R		(CDARecordTargetPerson)
	Beispiel	<id extension="123.71.332.115" root="2.16.756.5.31"/>			
	Beispiel	<id extension="65465" root="2.16.756.5.30.1.199.2.9"/>			
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDARecordTargetPerson)

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
hl7:patient		0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
@classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
@determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
hl7:name	PN	0 ... *			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
hl7:administrativeGenderCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 AdministrativeGender (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:birthTime	TS	0 ... 1		Die Angabe des Geburtsortes ist optional. Wenn er aber angegeben wird, ist das Land zwingend anzugeben.	(CDARecordTargetPerson)
hl7:maritalStatusCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 MaritalStatus (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:religiousAffiliationCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 ReligiousAffiliation (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:guardian		0 ... *			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
@classCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	GUARD	
hl7:id	II	0 ... *			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
hl7:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetPerson)

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@codeSystem	CONF	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111	
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
Auswahl		1 ... 1		Elemente in der Auswahl: - hl7:guardianPerson - hl7:guardianOrganization	
hl7:guardianPerson					(CDARecordTargetPerson)
Eingefügt				von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
@classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
@determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	R		(CDARecordTargetPerson)
hl7:guardianOrganization					(CDARecordTargetPerson)
Eingefügt				von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	
@classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	ORG	
@determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
hl7:id	II	0 ... *			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
hl7:name	ON	1 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDARecordTargetPerson)

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
hl7:birthplace		0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
@classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	BIRTHPL	
hl7:place		1 ... 1	R		(CDARecordTargetPerson)
@classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	PLC	
@determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
hl7:languageCommunication		0 ... *			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
hl7:languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:modeCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 <i>LanguageAbilityMode</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:proficiencyLevelCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 <i>LanguageAbilityProficiency</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:preferenceInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
hl7:providerOrganization		0 ... 1		Hier wird die EAN/GLN Nummer des Leistungserbringers gemäss FMH Index angegeben, der den Patienten im Zusammenhang mit dem aktuellen medizinischen Dokument betreut hat.	(CDARecordTargetPerson)

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
	Beispiel	<id extension="7601234567890" root="1.3.88"/>			
Eingefügt				von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	
@classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	ORG	
@determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
hl7:id	II	0 ... *			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
hl7:name	ON	1 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDARecordTargetPerson)
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetPerson)

4.2.9 <CDA-CH-CONF> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19 - 2016-06-06 (2016) (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.19  (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-06
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	2016
Name	CDA_CH_CONF	Anzeigename	<CDA-CH-CONF>
Beschreibung	Der Confidentialy Code MUSS aus dem Schweizer Confidentiality Valueset angegeben werden.		
Klassifikation	CDA Header Level Template		
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 4 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates		
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1		eCurrentMedication V1
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2		eRezept V1
		Version	
		2016-05-13	
		2016-05-21	

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3		eAbgabeAnwendung V1	2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4		eMedicationComment V1	2016-05-21

Alles ausklappen
Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:confidentialityCode	CE CNE	1 ... 1	M		(CDA_CH_CONF)
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.11.1 Swiss Confidentiality Codes (DYNAMIC)			

4.2.10 <CDA-CH-DOCL> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22 - 2015-12-18 (2016) (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.22  (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2015-12-18												
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	2016												
Name	CDA_CH_DOCL	Anzeigename	<CDA-CH-DOCL>												
Beschreibung	Die Sprache, in welcher das Dokument geschrieben ist, MUSS angegeben werden. Als Vereinfachung für den Leser geben wir hier die, in der Schweiz gebräuchlichen Language Codes gemäss RFC 1766 (ISO-639-1 und ISO 3166) an: ▪ de-CH ▪ fr-CH ▪ it-CH														
Klassifikation	CDA Header Level Template														
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)														
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 4 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates <table> <tr> <th>Benutzt von Template-Id</th><th>als</th><th>Name</th><th>Version</th></tr> <tr> <td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1</td><td></td><td>eCurrentMedication V1</td><td>2016-05-13</td></tr> <tr> <td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2</td><td></td><td>eRezept V1</td><td>2016-05-21</td></tr> </table>			Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name	Version	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1		eCurrentMedication V1	2016-05-13	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2		eRezept V1	2016-05-21
Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name	Version												
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1		eCurrentMedication V1	2016-05-13												
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2		eRezept V1	2016-05-21												

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3		eAbgabeAnwendung V1	2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4		eMedicationComment V1	2016-05-21

Alles ausklappen
Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7: languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			(CDA_CH_DOCL)
	CONF			Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 HumanLanguage (DYNAMIC)	

4.2.11 <CDA-CH-RELM> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25 - 2015-12-18 (2016) (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.25  (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2015-12-18
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	2016
Name	CDA_CH_RELM	Anzeigename	<CDA-CH-RELM>
Beschreibung	Der realmCode MUSS folgendermassen deklariert werden: code='CHE'.		
Klassifikation	CDA Header Level Template		
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 4 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates		
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1		eCurrentMedication V1
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2		eRezept V1
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3		eAbgabeAnwendung V1
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4		eMedicationComment V1

Alles ausklappen
Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:realmCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CDA_CH_RELM)
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	CHE	

4.2.12 <CDA-CH-REPL> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.13 - 2016-05-18 (2016) (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.13  (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-05-18								
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	2016								
Name	CDA_CH_REPL	Anzeigename	<CDA-CH-REPL>								
Beschreibung	Für die Korrektur falsch übermittelter Werte MUSS ein neues Dokument erstellt werden, welches das frühere Dokument ersetzt. Dies gilt ebenfalls für den Fall, dass Daten im CDA Header korrigiert wurden (z.B. wenn das ursprüngliche Dokument für den falschen Patienten ausgestellt worden ist). Beim Verarbeiten des neuen Dokuments MÜSSEN beim Empfänger sämtliche Werte aus dem zu ersetzenden Dokument als veraltet interpretiert (gelöscht oder als gelöscht resp. veraltet markiert) und alle Werte im neuen Dokument als gültig markiert werden. ▪ Werte, die nur im alten Dokument enthalten waren, gelten als gelöscht. ▪ Werte, die in beiden Dokumenten vorhanden sind, werden mit dem Inhalt des neuen Dokuments überschrieben. ▪ Werte, die nur im neuen Dokument enthalten sind, werden neu erfasst.										
Klassifikation	CDA Header Level Template										
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)										
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 1 Template, Benutzt 0 Templates <table><tr><th>Benutzt von Template-Id</th><th>als</th><th>Name</th><th>Version</th></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.1</td><td></td><td>eCurrentMedication V1</td><td>2016-05-13</td></tr></table>			Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name	Version	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.1		eCurrentMedication V1	2016-05-13
Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name	Version								
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.1		eCurrentMedication V1	2016-05-13								
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.111 (2005-09-07) Specialization: Template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.9 (2009-01-27)										
Alles ausklappen Alles einklappen											

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:relatedDocument		0 ... *		Beziehung zu einem anderen Dokument.	(CDA_CH_REPL)
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	RPLC Gibt an, dass es sich um eine Beziehung zu einem anderen Dokument handelt, welches ersetzt werden soll.	
hl7:parentDocument		1 ... 1	R	Beziehung zum Dokument, dass ersetzt werden soll.	(CDA_CH_REPL)
hl7:id	II	1 ... 1	M	Die Dokumenten-Id des zu ersetzenden Dokuments MUSS angegeben werden.	(CDA_CH_REPL)
@extension	st	1 ... 1	R	MUSS die Dokumenten-Id des zu ersetzenden Dokuments enthalten.	
@root	uid	1 ... 1	R	MUSS die gleiche OID wie bei der Dokumenten-Id im zu ersetzenden Dokument enthalten.	
hl7:setId	II	1 ... 1	M	MUSS die Set-Id des zu ersetzenden Dokuments enthalten.	(CDA_CH_REPL)
@extension	st	1 ... 1	R	MUSS die Set-Id des zu ersetzenden Dokuments enthalten und identisch sein mit der Set-Id des aktuellen Dokuments.	
@root	uid	1 ... 1	R	MUSS die OID der Set-Id des zu ersetzenden Dokuments enthalten und identisch sein mit der OID bei der Set-Id des aktuellen Dokuments.	
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	(@root=/ClinicalDocument/id/@root) and (@extension=/ClinicalDocument/id/@extension)		
		Meldung	ClinicalDocument/setId: MUST be identical to the one of the replaced document		
hl7:versionNumber	INT	1 ... 1	M	MUSS die Versionsnummer des zu ersetzenden Dokuments enthalten.	(CDA_CH_REPL)
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	@value > /ClinicalDocument/versionNumber/@value		
		Meldung	ClinicalDocument/versionNumber: MUST be higher than the one of the replaced document		

4.2.13 CDA author 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.2 - 2009-01-27 (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.2  (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2009-01-27
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	CDAauthor	Anzeigenname	CDA author
Beschreibung	Diese Relation gibt Erstellungszeitpunkt und Urheberschaft des Dokuments an. Gemäss CDA können sowohl Personen, als auch Geräte als Autor auftreten. In der ersten Etappe der vorliegenden Spezifikation werden nur Personen als Autoren unterstützt. Es werden nur OIDs von Codesystem verwendet, welche im öffentlichen OID Register für das schweizerische Gesundheitswesen (oid-register.ch – coming soon) publiziert sind. Folgende OIDs sollen eingesetzt werden: ▪ Health Professional Card (HPC) ▪ EAN/GLN Nummer ▪ Neue Sozialversicherungsnummer (AHV/AVS 13-digit), sofern diese dazu gesetzlich zugelassen wird ▪ Bisherige AHV-Nr (AHV/AVS 11-digit) in Kombination mit: ▪ Proprietäre Nummern publizierter Institutionen inkl. Mandanten (z.B. interne Mitarbeiternummer der behandelnden Institution) Wichtig: ▪ author erlaubt es, mehrere Identifikationen anzugeben. Das Element id kann also n mal vorkommen. ▪ Wenn mehrere Identifikationen im erstellenden System bekannt sind, sollen alle bekannten IDs angegeben werden. ▪ Bei Antworten auf eine Anfrage sollen die, vom anfragenden System angegebenen IDs wieder zurückgegeben werden. Damit wird ermöglicht, dass der Empfänger die Zuordnung zur internen Personenidentifikation mit dem von ihm bevorzugten System und nicht mit dem, vom Sender bevorzugten System vorgenommen werden kann.		
Klassifikation	CDA Header Level Template		
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 0 Templates, Benutzt 2 Templates		
	Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10	Inklusion 	CDA Person
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11	Inklusion 	CDA Organization
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.102 (2005-09-07)		
Beispiel	Beispiel		

```
<author>

  <functionCode code="221" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7" codeSystemName="ISCO-08" displayName="Medical
doctors"/>
  <time value="20150604"/>
  <assignedAuthor>

    <id root="1.3.88" extension="76088888888888"/>
    <assignedPerson>

      <name>

        <given>Allzeit</given>
        <family>Bereit</family>
        <prefix>Dr. med.</prefix>
      </name>
    </assignedPerson>
    <representedOrganization>

      <id root="1.3.88" extension="76088888888888"/>
      <name>Gruppenpraxis CH</name>
      <telecom value="tel:+41.32.234.55.66" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="fax:+41.32.234.55.67" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="mailto:bereit@gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="http://www.gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
      <addr use="WP">

        <streetName>Doktorgasse</streetName>
        <houseNumber>2</houseNumber>
        <city>Musterhausen</city>
        <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
        <country>CHE</country>
      </addr>
    </representedOrganization>
  </assignedAuthor>
</author>
```

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:author		1 ... *	R		(CDAauthor)
@typeCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	AUT	
@contextControlCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OP	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:functionCode	CE	0 ... 1		Die Codes aus der Tabelle ParticipationFunction ermöglichen die Beschreibung der genauen Funktion, welche ein Akteur bei der Ausübung der damit beschriebenen Tätigkeit ausgeübt hat. Diese Tabelle enthält die Werte, welche im Original HL7 Standard verfügbar sind. In weiteren Releases dieser Spezifikation wird die Tabelle den schweizerischen Gegebenheiten angepasst. Grundsätzlich soll der treffendste Code eingesetzt werden. Trifft keiner der aufgelisteten Codes zu, muss der Freitext der Rollenbezeichnung verwendet werden. Der Freitext darf nur verwendet werden, wenn keiner der obigen Codes zutrifft. Bei der Angabe Freitextes ist die Angabe der Wertes originalText im Datentyp Coded Element (CE) zwingend. Das Feld originalText soll die Funktionsbezeichnung im Klartext beinhalten und das code-Attribut des Code-Elements ist mit einem NULL Flavor zu bestücken.	(CDAauthor)
	Constraint	Die medizinische Rolle des Autors muss mittels functionCode zwingend angegeben werden.			
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 ParticipationFunction (DYNAMIC) oder Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.1 epSOSHealthcareProfessionalRoles (DYNAMIC)			
	Beispiel	<pre><code nullFlavor="OTH"> <originalText> SPITEX Haushaltshilfe</originalText> </code></pre>			
hl7:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		(CDAauthor)
hl7:assignedAuthor		1 ... 1	R		(CDAauthor)
@classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
hl7:id	II	1 ... *	R		(CDAauthor)
	Beispiel	<pre><id extension="123.71.332.115" root="2.16.756.5.31"/></pre>			
	Beispiel	<pre><id extension="123456" root=" 2.16.756.5.30.1.399.2.8"/></pre>			

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAauthor)
@codeSystem	CONF	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111	
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDAauthor)
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDAauthor)
Auswahl		0 ... 1		Elemente in der Auswahl: hl7:assignedPerson	
hl7:assignedPerson					(CDAauthor)
Eingefügt				von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
@classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
@determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	R		(CDAauthor)
hl7:representedOrganization		0 ... 1			(CDAauthor)
Eingefügt				von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	
@classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	ORG	
@determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
hl7:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAauthor)
hl7:name	ON	1 ... 1			(CDAauthor)
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDAauthor)

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:addr	AD	0 .. 1			(CDAauthor)

4.2.14 CDA Document Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.3 - 2015-12-18 (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.3  (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2015-12-18																		
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label																			
Name	CDAid	Anzeigename	CDA Document Id																		
Beschreibung	Die Dokumenten-Id wird als Globally Unique Identifier (GUID) angegeben.																				
Klassifikation	CDA Header Level Template																				
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)																				
Assoziiert mit	Assoziiert mit 1 Konzept																				
	<table><tr><th>Id</th><th>Name</th><th>Datensatz</th></tr><tr><td>cdachemed-dataelement-59</td><td></td><td> Parameter eMedikation</td></tr></table>	Id	Name	Datensatz	cdachemed-dataelement-59		 Parameter eMedikation														
Id	Name	Datensatz																			
cdachemed-dataelement-59		 Parameter eMedikation																			
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 4 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates																				
	<table><tr><th>Benutzt von Template-Id</th><th>als</th><th>Name</th><th>Version</th></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1</td><td></td><td>eCurrentMedication V1</td><td>2016-05-13</td></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2</td><td></td><td>eRezept V1</td><td>2016-05-21</td></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3</td><td></td><td>eAbgabeAnwendung V1</td><td>2016-05-21</td></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4</td><td></td><td>eMedicationComment V1</td><td>2016-05-21</td></tr></table>	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name	Version	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1		eCurrentMedication V1	2016-05-13	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2		eRezept V1	2016-05-21	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3		eAbgabeAnwendung V1	2016-05-21	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4		eMedicationComment V1	2016-05-21
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name	Version																	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1		eCurrentMedication V1	2016-05-13																	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2		eRezept V1	2016-05-21																	
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3		eAbgabeAnwendung V1	2016-05-21																		
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4		eMedicationComment V1	2016-05-21																		
Beispiel	Beispiel																				
	<code><id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="807563C2-5146-11D5-A672-00B0D022E945"/></code>																				
Alles ausklappen Alles einklappen																					

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:id	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDAid)
 Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-59 🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation					

4.2.15 CDA Document Language Code 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.5 - 2015-12-18 (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.5  (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2015-12-18		
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label			
Name	CDALanguageCode	Anzeigename	CDA Document Language Code		
Beschreibung	Als Vereinfachung für den Leser geben wir hier die, in der Schweiz gebräuchlichen Language Codes gemäss RFC 1766 (ISO-639-1 und ISO 3166) an: de-CH, fr-CH, it-CH				
Klassifikation	CDA Header Level Template				
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)				
Alles ausklappen Alles einklappen					
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			(CDALanguageCode)
		Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)			

4.2.16 CDA legalAuthenticator 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5 - 2009-01-27 (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5  (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2009-01-27
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	CDAlegalAuthenticator	Anzeigename	CDA legalAuthenticator

Beschreibung	Der rechtsgültige Unterzeichner soll ein Arzt sein, der über eine EAN/GLN Nummer verfügt (OID 1.3.88 für EAN angeben) oder im Medizinalberuferegister geführt wird (OID für MedBG angeben).														
	Sobald weitere Register für andere Leistungserbringer existieren, sollen die entsprechenden Teilnehmer (betrifft alle Participants) mit der entsprechenden OID angegeben werden.														
Klassifikation	CDA Header Level Template														
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)														
Assoziiert mit	Assoziiert mit 1 Konzept														
	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Id</th><th>Name</th><th>Datensatz</th></tr><tr><td colspan="2">cdachemed-dataelement-37</td><td></td><td> Parameter eMedikation</td></tr></table>	Id		Name	Datensatz	cdachemed-dataelement-37			 Parameter eMedikation						
Id		Name	Datensatz												
cdachemed-dataelement-37			 Parameter eMedikation												
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 2 Templates, Benutzt 1 Template														
	<table><tr><th>Benutzt von Template-Id</th><th>als</th><th>Name</th><th>Version</th></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.1</td><td></td><td> eCurrentMedication V1</td><td>2016-05-13</td></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2</td><td></td><td> eRezept V1</td><td>2016-05-21</td></tr></table>	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name	Version	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.1		 eCurrentMedication V1	2016-05-13	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2		 eRezept V1	2016-05-21		
Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name	Version												
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.1		 eCurrentMedication V1	2016-05-13												
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2		 eRezept V1	2016-05-21												
	<table><tr><th>Benutzt Template-Id</th><th>als</th><th>Name</th><th>Version</th></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12</td><td>Containment</td><td> CDA AssignedEntity</td><td>DYNAMIC</td></tr></table>	Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name	Version	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12	Containment	 CDA AssignedEntity	DYNAMIC						
Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name	Version												
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12	Containment	 CDA AssignedEntity	DYNAMIC												
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.106 (2005-09-07)														
Beispiel	Beispiel <pre><legalAuthenticator> <time value="20120204140000+0100"/> <signatureCode code="S"/> <assignedEntity> <id nullFlavor="NI"/> <assignedPerson> <name> <family>Hausarzt</family> </name> </assignedPerson> </assignedEntity> </legalAuthenticator></pre>														

	<pre></assignedEntity> </legalAuthenticator></pre>
Beispiel	<pre>Beispiel <legalAuthenticator> <time value="20150604"/> <signatureCode code="S"/> <assignedEntity> <id extension="7601234567890" root="1.3.88"/> <assignedPerson> <name> <given>Allzeit</given> <family>Bereit</family> <prefix>Dr. med.</prefix> </name> </assignedPerson> <representedOrganization> <id root="1.3.88" extension="7608888888888"/> <name>Gruppenpraxis CH</name> <telecom value="tel:+41.32.234.55.66" use="WP"/> <telecom value="fax:+41.32.234.55.67" use="WP"/> <telecom value="mailto:bereit@gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/> <telecom value="http://www.gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/> <addr use="WP"> <streetName>Doktorgasse</streetName> <houseNumber>2</houseNumber> <city>Musterhausen</city> <postalCode>8888</postalCode> <country>CHE</country> </addr> </representedOrganization> </assignedEntity> </legalAuthenticator></pre>

Alles ausklappen Alles einklappen					
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:legalAuthenticator		0 .. 1			(CDALegalAuthenticator)
@typeCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	LA	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@contextControlCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OP	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-37  Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		(CDAlegalAuthenticator)
hl7:signatureCode	CS	1 ... 1	R		(CDAlegalAuthenticator)
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 <i>ParticipationSignature</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	R	Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	(CDAlegalAuthenticator)

4.2.17 CDA RealmCode 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.1 - 2015-12-18 (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.1  (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2015-12-18		
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label			
Name	CDArealmCode	Anzeigename	CDA RealmCode		
Beschreibung	Der realmCode MUSS folgendermassen deklariert werden: code=“CHE“				
Klassifikation	CDA Header Level Template				
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)				
Alles ausklappen Alles einklappen					
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:realmCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CDArealmCode)
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	CHE	

4.2.18 CDA relatedDocument 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.10.6 - 2016-06-06

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.10.6	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-06
Status	🟡 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	CDArelatedDocument	Anzeigename	CDA relatedDocument
Beschreibung			
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		
Keine Elemente, Attribute, Includes oder Choices in dieser Template-Definition.			

4.2.19 CDA SetId VersionNumber 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.7 - 2015-12-18 (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.7  (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2015-12-18	
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label		
Name	CDAsetIdversionNumber	Anzeigename	CDA SetId VersionNumber	
Klassifikation	CDA Header Level Template			
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)			
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 1 Template, Benutzt 0 Templates			
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name	Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.1		eCurrentMedication V1	2016-05-13

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:setId	II	1 ... 1	R	Die setId wird als Globally Unique Identifier (GUID) angegeben. Die GUID entspricht der Dokumenten-Id der ersten Version des Dokuments	(CDAsetIdversionNumber)
	Beispiel	<setId extension="807563C2-5146-11D5-A672-00B0D022E945" root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1"/>			
hl7:versionNumber	INT.NONNEG	1 ... 1	R	Wenn dieses Feld nicht angegeben wird, impliziert das die Versionsnummer 1. Ab der zweiten Versionsnummer ist die Angabe von setId und versionNumber zwingend.	(CDAsetIdversionNumber)
	Beispiel	<versionNumber value="1"/>			

4.2.20 CDA TypeId 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.24 - 2015-12-18 (aus Repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.24  (aus Repository: hl7hcda-)			Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2015-12-18	
Status	 Draft			Versions-Label		
Name	CDATypeId			Anzeigename	CDA TypeId	
Beschreibung						
Klassifikation	CDA Header Level Template					
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)					
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 4 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates					
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name			Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.1		eCurrentMedication V1			2016-05-13
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2		eRezept V1			2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.3		eAbgabeAnwendung V1			2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.4		eMedicationComment V1			2016-05-21

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:typeId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDATypeId)
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.1.3	
@extension	st	1 ... 1	F	POCD_HD000040	

4.2.21 <CH-EMED-AUTO> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.1 - 2016-06-09

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.1	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-09
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	

Name	CH-EMED-AUTO			Anzeigename	<CH-EMED-AUTO>
Beschreibung	Author information. The author SHALL have a given name, familiy name. The GLN identifier for the health care professional SHOULD be provided. For the organization of the health care professional the adress including city and zip SHALL be provided.				
Klassifikation	CDA Header Level Template				
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)				
Assoziiert mit	Assoziiert mit 3 Konzepte				
	Id		Name		Datensatz
	cdachemed-dataelement-9				 Parameter eMedikation
	cdachemed-dataelement-2				 Parameter eMedikation
	cdachemed-dataelement-12				 Parameter eMedikation
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 4 Templates, Benutzt 2 Templates				
	Benutzt von Template-Id		als	Name	Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.1			 eCurrentMedication V1	2016-05-13
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2			 eRezept V1	2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.3			 eAbgabeAnwendung V1	2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.4			 eMedicationComment V1	2016-05-21
	Benutzt Template-Id		als	Name	Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.2		Inklusion	 <CH-EMED-NAME>	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.3		Inklusion	 <CH-EMED-RORG>	DYNAMIC
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.102 (2005-09-07)				
	Specialization: Template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.2 (2009-01-27)				
Beispiel	Beispiel				

	<pre><author> <time value="20111129110000+0100"/> <assignedAuthor> <id nullFlavor="NI"/> <assignedPerson> <name> <given>Familien</given> <family>Hausarzt</family> </name> </assignedPerson> <representedOrganization> <addr> <streetAddressLine>Krankenstrasse 2</streetAddressLine> <postalCode>8005</postalCode> <city>Zürich</city> </addr> </representedOrganization> </assignedAuthor> </author></pre>
Beispiel	Beispiel <pre><author> <time value="20111129110000+0100"/> <assignedAuthor> <!-- GS1 GLN ex 1.3.88--> <id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601000000000"/> <assignedPerson> <name> <prefix>Dr.</prefix> <given>Familien</given> <family>Hausarzt</family> </name> </assignedPerson> <representedOrganization> <addr> <streetAddressLine>Krankenstrasse 2</streetAddressLine> <postalCode>8005</postalCode></pre>

<pre> <city>Zürich</city> </addr> </representedOrganization> </assignedAuthor> </author> </pre>					
Alles ausklappen Alles einklappen					
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:author		1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-AUTO)
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-2  Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-AUTO)
hl7:assignedAuthor		1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-AUTO)
@classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
hl7:id	II	1 ... *	R	The GLN identifier for the health care professional SHOULD be provided.	(CH-EMED-AUTO)
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-9  Parameter eMedikation			
Beispiel		<pre><id root="2.51.1.3" extension="7601000000000"/></pre>			
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CH-EMED-AUTO)
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CH-EMED-AUTO)
hl7:assignedPerson		1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-AUTO)
Eingefügt			M	von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.2 <CH-EMED-NAME> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	M		(CH-EMED-AUTO)

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:given	ENXP	1 ... *	M		(CH-EMED-AUTO)
	⊙	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-8 🇺🇸 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:family	ENXP	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-AUTO)
	⊙	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-7 🇺🇸 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:representedOrganization		1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-AUTO)
	⊙	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-12 🇺🇸 Parameter eMedikation			
Eingefügt		von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.3 <CH-EMED-RORG> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:id	II	0 ... *	R		(CH-EMED-AUTO)
hl7:name	ON	0 ... *	R		(CH-EMED-AUTO)
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-AUTO)
hl7:streetAddressLine	ADXP	1 ... *	M		(CH-EMED-AUTO)
	⊙	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-16 🇺🇸 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:postalCode	ADXP	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-AUTO)
	⊙	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-17 🇺🇸 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:city	ADXP	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-AUTO)

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
				Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-18	 Parameter eMedikation

4.2.22 <CH-EMED-CONT> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.4 - 2016-06-09

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.4	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-09
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	CH-EMED-CONT	Anzeigenname	<CH-EMED-CONT>
Beschreibung	A contact MAY be added where the patient can get in contact by phone.		
Klassifikation	CDA Header Level Template		
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 3 Templates, Benutzt 1 Template		
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.1		eCurrentMedication V1
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2		eRezept V1
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.4		eMedicationComment V1
Beziehung	Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.2	Inklusion 	<CH-EMED-NAME>
Beispiel	Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108 (2005-09-07)		
	Specialization: Template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.8 (2009-01-27)		
Beispiel	Beispiel		
	<code><participant typeCode="CALLBACK"></code>		
	<code> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.4"/></code>		
	<code> <associatedEntity classCode="PROV"></code>		

```

<associatedPerson>

  <name>

    <given>Kontakt</given>
    <family>Hausarzt</family>
  </name>
</associatedPerson>
</associatedEntity>
</participant>

```

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:participant		0 ... *			(CH-EMED-CONT)
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	CALLBCK	
hl7:templateId		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-CONT)
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.4	
hl7:associatedEntity		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-CONT)
@classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PROV	
hl7:id	II	0 ... *			(CH-EMED-CONT)
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CH-EMED-CONT)
hl7:associatedPerson		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-CONT)
Eingefügt				von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.2 <CH-EMED-NAME> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	R		(CH-EMED-CONT)
hl7:given	ENXP	1 ... *	M		(CH-EMED-CONT)

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachedmed-dataelement-8				 Parameter eMedikation
hl7:family	ENXP	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-CONT)	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachedmed-dataelement-7				 Parameter eMedikation

4.2.23 Dispense Item Entry Content Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1 - 2016-06-17

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1			Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-17		
Status	 Draft			Versions-Label			
Name	CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryContentModule			Anzeigename Dispense Item Entry Content Module			
Beschreibung	A Dispense Item belongs to one Dispensation and represents one dispensed medication. It contains the dispensed medicinal product including information s product code, brand name and packaging information.						
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1						
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template						
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)						
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 5 Templates, Benutzt 6 Templates						
	Benutzt von Template-Id		als	Name		Version	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.3.1		Containment	 Dispense Section Content Module		2016-06-06	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3			 eAbgabeAnwendung V1		2016-05-21	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1		Containment	 Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module		2016-06-25	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1			 Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module		2016-06-06	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4			 eMedicationComment V1		2016-05-21	
	Benutzt Template-Id		als	Name		Version	

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.2	Containment		Manufactured Material Entry Content Module	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.6	Containment		MTP Reference Entry Content Module	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1	Containment		Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module	DYNAMIC
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3	Containment		epSOS Patient Medication Instructions	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.1	Inklusion		Dosage Instructions Entry Content Module	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2	Containment		CDA-CH Remarks Entry	DYNAMIC

Beziehung

Specialization: Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.4 (2016-01-08 11:13:04)

Beispiel

Beispiel

```
<supply classCode="SPLY" moodCode="EVN">

  <!-- CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryContentModule -->

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1"/>
  <!-- IHE PARM DIS 6.3.4.5.1 -->

  <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.34"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.3"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.4"/>
  <!-- ID of dis item, IHE PARM DIS 6.3.4.5.3.3 -->

  <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="5712fffe-20c6-11e6-b67b-9e71128cae77"/>
  <text>

    <reference value="#dis.1"/>
  </text>
  <quantity unit="1" value="1"/>
  <product>

    <manufacturedProduct classCode="MANU">

      <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.2"/>
      <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.53"/>
      <manufacturedMaterial classCode="MMAT" determinerCode="KIND">

        <!-- CDACH-EMED Manufactured Material Content Module -->

        <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.2"/>
        <!-- http://compendium.ch/prod/triatec-tabl-2-5-mg/de -->

        <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.1"/>
```

```

<code code="C09AA05" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.73" codeSystemName="ATC WHO" displayName="ramipril">

  <originalText>

    <reference value="#dis.1.ingredient"/>
  </originalText>
</code>
<name>TRIA TEC Tabl 2.5 mg</name>
<pharm:formCode code="TAB" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.85" displayName="Tablet"/>
<pharm:asContent classCode="CONT">

  <pharm:containerPackagedMedicine classCode="CONT" determinerCode="INSTANCE">

    <!-- National medicinal product code (package-level) -->

    <pharm:code code="7680538751228" codeSystem="2.51.1.1" codeSystemName="GTIN" displayName="TRIA TEC Tabl 2.5 mg 100 Stk"/>
    <!-- Brand name (package) -->

    <pharm:name>TRIA TEC Tabl 2.5 mg</pharm:name>
    <pharm:formCode code="TAB" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.85" displayName="Tablet"/>
    <pharm:capacityQuantity value="20"/>
  </pharm:containerPackagedMedicine>
</pharm:asContent>
<pharm:ingredient classCode="ACTI">

  <pharm:quantity>

    <pharm:numerator unit="mg" value="2.5" xsi:type="pharm:PQ"/>
    <pharm:denominator value="1" xsi:type="pharm:PQ"/>
  </pharm:quantity>
  <pharm:ingredient classCode="MMAT" determinerCode="KIND">

    <pharm:code code="C09AA05" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.73" codeSystemName="ATC WHO" displayName="ramipril"/>
    <pharm:name>Ramipril</pharm:name>
  </pharm:ingredient>
</pharm:ingredient>
</manufacturedMaterial>
</manufacturedProduct>
</product>
<entryRelationship typeCode="REFR">

  <substanceAdministration classCode="SBADM" moodCode="INT">

    <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="17931678-20b4-11e6-b67b-9e71128cae77"/>
    <code code="MTPItem" codeSystem="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.2" displayName="Medication Treatment Plan Item" codeSystemName="IHE P
Item Type List"/>
    <consumable>

      <manufacturedProduct>

        <manufacturedMaterial nullFlavor="NA"/>

```

```

    </manufacturedProduct>
    <reference typeCode="XCRPT">

        <externalDocument>

            <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="658ab5ea-1f63-11e6-b6ba-3e1d05defe78"/>
        </externalDocument>
    </reference>
</consumable>
</substanceAdministration>
</entryRelationship>
<!-- dosage instruction -->

<entryRelationship typeCode="COMP">

    <substanceAdministration classCode="SBADM" moodCode="INT">

        <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.6"/>
        <!-- A normal substanceAdministration act that may not contain any
subordinate substanceAdministration acts. -->

        <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.1"/>
        <effectiveTime xsi:type="IVL_TS">

            <low value="20111129"/>
        </effectiveTime>
        <effectiveTime xsi:type="EIVL_TS" operator="A">

            <event code="ACM"/>
        </effectiveTime>
        <routeCode code="PO" displayName="Oral" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.112" codeSystemName="RouteOfAdministration"/>
        <doseQuantity>

            <center value="0.5"/>
        </doseQuantity>
    </consumable>

    <manufacturedProduct>

        <manufacturedMaterial nullFlavor="NA"/>
    </manufacturedProduct>
</consumable>
</substanceAdministration>
</entryRelationship>
<entryRelationship typeCode="COMP">

    <substanceAdministration moodCode="INT" classCode="SBADM">

        <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.11"/>

```

```
<text>

  <reference value="#dis.1.dosageintakemode"/>
</text>
<consumable>

  <manufacturedProduct>

    <manufacturedMaterial nullFlavor="NA"/>
  </manufacturedProduct>
</consumable>
</substanceAdministration>
</entryRelationship>
<entryRelationship typeCode="COMP">

  <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">

    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>
    <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>
    <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Annotation comment"/>
    <text>

      <reference value="#dis.1.note"/>
    </text>
    <statusCode code="completed"/>
  </act>
</entryRelationship>
</supply>
```

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:supply					(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCont
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		IHE PARM DIS 6.3.4.5.1
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.4	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		IHE PARM DIS 6.3.4.5.1

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.3	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		IHE PARM DIS 6.3.4.5.1
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.34	
hl7:id	II	1 ... 1	M	This ID represents the Supply Item ID and SHALL be present. ID created by the software which created it or @root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5.1' with a GUID as @extension	IHE PARM DIS 6.3.4.5.3.3
hl7:code	CD	0 ... 1	R		IHE PARM DIS 6.3.4.5.3.4
hl7:text		1 ... 1	M	This element SHALL be present. The URI given in the value attribute of the <reference> element points to an element in the narrative content that contains the complete text describing the medication dispensed.	IHE PARM DIS 6.3.4.5.3.5
hl7:reference		1 ... 1	M		IHE PARM DIS 6.3.4.5.3.5
hl7:quantity		1 ... 1	M	The supply entry SHALL be present and indicate the quantity supplied, see IHE PARM DIS 6.3.4.5.3.7 for the different cases.	IHE PARM DIS 6.3.4.5.3.7
hl7:product		1 ...	R		(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
hl7:manufacturedProduct		1 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.2 <i>Manufactured Material Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
wo [hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.2' and hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.53']					
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.2	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.53	
Auswahl		0 ... 1		If the dispense is related to a Medication Treatment Plan Item, the reference to it SHALL be present.	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
Elemente in der Auswahl: hl7:entryRelationship[@typeCode='REFR'] welches enthält Template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.6 <i>MTP Reference Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)					
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.6 <i>MTP Reference Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
wo [@typeCode='REFR']					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	REFR	
The reference to the Prescription Item this dispense is related to SHALL be present, containing either the Id of the Item referenced or a whole Prescription Item Entry described in the Pharmacy Prescription (PRE) Content Profile.					
Elemente in der Auswahl: - hl7:entryRelationship[@typeCode='REFR'] welches enthält Template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.6 <i>MTP Reference Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC) - hl7:entryRelationship[@typeCode='REFR'] welches enthält Template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1 <i>Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)					
Auswahl		0 ... 1			
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.6 <i>MTP Reference Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
wo [@typeCode='REFR']					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	REFR	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1 <i>Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
wo [@typeCode='REFR']					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	REFR	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3 <i>epSOS Patient Medication Instructions</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
wo [@typeCode='SUBJ']					

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SUBJ	
@inversionInd	bl	1 .. 1	F	true	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 .. 1			(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
wo [hl7:substanceAdministration [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.6']]]					
@typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
hl7:substanceAdministration					(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
@moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INT	
hl7:id		1 .. 1	M		(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
@root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.10.21	
hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
@root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.6	
Eingefügt				von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.1 Dosage Instructions Entry Content Module (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 .. 1			(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
wo [@xsi:type='IVL_TS']					



Ziel der Konzept Id(s):
cdachemed-dataelement-55

Parameter eMedikation

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:low	TS	0 ... 1		Start of Treatment. If Start of Treatment is unknown this element SHALL be set to null flavor "UNK".	(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
hl7:high	TS	0 ... 1		End of Treatment. If Start of Treatment is unknown this element SHALL be set to null flavor "UNK".	(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
hl7:effectiveTime	EIVL_TS	0 ... 1		Dosage Option 1. Event based time interval, where the event is not a precise time, but is used for timing purposes (e.g., with meals, between meals, before breakfast, before sleep).	(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
wo [@operator='A' and @xsi:type='EIVL_TS']					
@operator	cs	1 ... 1	F	A	
hl7:event	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
@code	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 <i>TimingEvent</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:effectiveTime	SXPR_TS	0 ... 1		Dosage Option 2. Multiple events within a day with the same dosage	(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
wo [@operator='A' and @xsi:type='SXPR_TS']					
@operator	cs	1 ... 1	F	A	
@xsi:type	cs	1 ... 1	F	SXPR_TS	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-50			
					 Parameter eMedikation
hl7:comp		1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
wo [@xsi:type='EIVL_TS']					
@xsi:type	cs	1 ... 1	F	EIVL_TS	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:event	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
@code	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 <i>TimingEvent</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:comp		1 ... *	M		(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
wo [<i>@operator='I' and @xsi:type='EIVL_TS'</i>]					
@operator	cs	1 ... 1	F	I	
@xsi:type	cs	1 ... 1	F	EIVL_TS	
hl7:event	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
@code	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 <i>TimingEvent</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:routeCode		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <i>RouteOfAdministration</i> (DYNAMIC)			
	🎯	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-52			
		🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:doseQuantity		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
hl7:rateQuantity		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Dosage Option 3. Multiple events within a day with different dosage	(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
wo [<i>@typeCode='COMP' and hl7:substanceAdministration</i>]					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	
hl7:sequenceNumber	INT	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
hl7:substanceAdministration		0 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
hl7:effectiveTime	EIVL_TS	0 ... 1		timing purpose	(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
wo [<i>@xsi:type='EIVL_TS'</i>]					
@xsi:type	cs	1 ... 1	F	EIVL_TS	
hl7:event	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
@code	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 <i>TimingEvent</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:doseQuantity		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
hl7:rateQuantity		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
hl7:consumable		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
hl7:manufacturedProduct		0 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
hl7:manufacturedMaterial		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
@nullFlavor	cs	1 ... 1	F	NA	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:consumable		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
hl7:manufacturedProduct		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
hl7:manufacturedMaterial		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
@nullFlavor	cs	1 ... 1	F	NA	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2 CDA-CH Remarks Entry (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-DispenseItemEntryCor
wo [hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2']]]					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	

4.2.24 Dispense Section Content Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.3.1 - 2016-06-06

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.3.1		Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-06	
Status	 Draft		Versions-Label		
Name	CH-EMED-DispenseSectionContentModule		Anzeigename	Dispense Section Content Module	
Beschreibung	The Dispense Section contains a description of a medication dispensed for the patient. It includes exactly one Dispense Item entry as described in the Dispense Item Entry Content Module. See also IHE Pharmacy DIS Suppl				
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.3.1				
Klassifikation	CDA Section Level Template				
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)				
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 1 Template, Benutzt 1 Template				
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name		Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3	Containment	 eAbgabeAnwendung V1		2016-05-21
	Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name		Version

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1 Containment  Dispense Item Entry Content Module	DYNAMIC
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.2.3 (2016-01-08 11:13:04)	
Beispiel	Beispiel <pre><section> <!-- DIS --> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.8"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.2.3"/> <!-- CH-EMED-DispenseSectionContentModule --> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3"/> <!-- id of the eAbgabeAwendung --> <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="488bd23a-20c6-11e6-b67b-9e71128cae77"/> <code code="60590-7" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="MEDICATION DISPENSED.BRIEF"/> <title>Abgabe von Medikamenten</title> <text> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Präpartenname</th> <th>Wirkstoffname</th> <th>Dosis pro Einheit</th> <th>Galenische Form</th> <th>Anzahl Packungen</th> <th>Packungsgrösse</th> <th>Verabreichungsweg</th> <th>Anwendungsschema (Einnahmemodus)</th> <th>Dos.Morgen</th> <th>Dos.Mittag</th> <th>Dos.Abund</th> <th>Dos.Nacht</th> <th>Anwendungsdauer</th> <th>Abgabe an</th> <th>Hinweis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr ID="dis.1"></pre>	

	<pre><td ID="dis.1.brandedmedication">Triatec</td> <td ID="dis.1.ingredient">Ramipril</td> <td ID="dis.1.dosequantity">2.5 mg</td> <td ID="dis.1.packageform">Tbl</td> <td ID="dis.1.nopackages">1</td> <td ID="dis.1.packagesize">20</td> <td ID="dis.1.routecode">oral</td> <td ID="dis.1.dosageintakemode">Morgens 1/2 Tablette nehmen</td> <td ID="dis.1.dosagemorning">0.5</td> <td ID="dis.1.dosagelunch">0</td> <td ID="dis.1.dosageevening">0</td> <td ID="dis.1.dosagenight">0</td> <td ID="dis.1.datefromto"/> <td ID="dis.1.dipsenseto">Patient</td> <td ID="dis.1.note"/> </tr> </tbody> </table> </text> <entry> <!-- .. --> </entry> </section></pre>
--	---

Alles ausklappen		Alles einklappen			
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:section					(CH-EMED-DispenseSectionContentModule)
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM DIS 6.3.3.3
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.2.3']					
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.2.3	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM DIS 6.3.3.3
wo [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.8']					
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.8	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		CH-EMED DIS
wo [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.3.1']					
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.3.1	
hl7:id	II	1 ... 1	R		IHE PHARM DIS 6.3.3.3.2
hl7:code	CE	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM DIS 6.3.3.3
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	60590-7	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
hl7:title	ST	1 ... 1	M		CH-EMED DIS
	CONF	Elementinhalt muss "Abgabe von Medikamenten" sein -oder- Elementinhalt muss "Dispensation" sein -oder- Elementinhalt muss "Dispensa" sein -oder- Elementinhalt muss "Pharmacy Dispense" sein			
hl7:text	SD.TEXT	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-DispenseSectionContentModule)
hl7:entry		1 ... 1	R	Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1 <i>Dispense Item Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-DispenseSectionContentModule)
wo [hl7:supply [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1' and hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.4' and hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.3' and hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.34']]					

4.2.25 Dosage Instructions Entry Content Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.1 - 2016-06-13

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.1	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-13
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentModule	Anzeigename	Dosage Instructions Entry Content Module
Beschreibung	Dosage Instructions are a set of data elements which together represent the dosage instructions to a medication such as duration of treatment, medication frequency, dose quantity, route of administration, etc. Dosage Instructions may be provided structured and/or narrative. This entry describes structured dosage instructions.		
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template		
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		
Assoziiert mit	Assoziiert mit 3 Konzepte		
	Id	Name	Datensatz
	cdachemed-dataelement-52		 Parameter eMedikation
	cdachemed-dataelement-55		 Parameter eMedikation
Benutzt von / Benutzt	cdachemed-dataelement-50		 Parameter eMedikation
	Benutzt von 12 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates		
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1		Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.3.1	 	eCurrentMedication Section Content Module
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.1	 	eCurrentMedication V1
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1	 	Prescription Item Entry Content Module
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1	 	Prescription Section Content Module
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2	 	eRezept V1
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1	 	Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1	 	Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4 eMedicationComment V12016-05-21 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1 Dispense Item Entry Content Module2016-06-17 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.3.1 Dispense Section Content Module2016-06-06 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3 eAbgabeAnwendung V12016-05-21
Beispiel	Dosis Option 1 <!-- 0.5x morgens ab 20111129 --> <snip> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.1"/> <!-- ... --> <effectiveTime xsi:type="IVL_TS"> <low value="20111129"/> </effectiveTime> <effectiveTime operator="A" xsi:type="EIVL_TS"> <event code="ACM"/> </effectiveTime> <!-- ... --> <doseQuantity> <center value="0.5"/> </doseQuantity> </snip>
Beispiel	Dosage Option 2 <!-- 1 morgens, 1 abends ab 20120204 --> <snip> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.1"/> <!-- ... --> <effectiveTime xsi:type="IVL_TS"> <low value="20120204"/> </effectiveTime> <effectiveTime xsi:type="SXPR_TS" operator="A">

	<pre><comp xsi:type="EIVL_TS"> <event code="ACM"/> </comp> <comp xsi:type="EIVL_TS" operator="I"> <event code="ACV"/> </comp> </effectiveTime> </snip></pre>
Beispiel	Dosage Option 3 <pre><!-- 1 morgens, 0.5 abends ab 20120204 --> <snip> <!-- Split dosing --> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.9"/> <effectiveTime xsi:type="IVL_TS"> <low value="20120204"/> </effectiveTime> <routeCode code="PO" displayName="Oral" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.112" codeSystemName="RouteOfAdministration"/> <consumable> <manufacturedProduct> <manufacturedMaterial nullFlavor="NA"/> </manufacturedProduct> </consumable> <entryRelationship typeCode="COMP"> <!-- morgens 1 stück --> <sequenceNumber value="1"/> <substanceAdministration classCode="SBADM" moodCode="INT"> <effectiveTime xsi:type="EIVL_TS"> <event code="ACM"/> </effectiveTime> <doseQuantity> <center value="1"/> </doseQuantity> </substanceAdministration> </entryRelationship> <consumable> <manufacturedProduct></pre>

```

        <manufacturedMaterial nullFlavor="NA"/>
      </manufacturedProduct>
    </consumable>
  </substanceAdministration>
</entryRelationship>
<entryRelationship typeCode="COMP">

  <!-- abends 0.5 stück -->

  <sequenceNumber value="2"/>
  <substanceAdministration classCode="SBADM" moodCode="INT">

    <effectiveTime xsi:type="EIVL_TS">

      <event code="ACV"/>
    </effectiveTime>
    <doseQuantity>

      <center value="0.5"/>
    </doseQuantity>
  </consumable>

  <manufacturedProduct>

    <manufacturedMaterial nullFlavor="NA"/>
  </manufacturedProduct>
  </consumable>
</substanceAdministration>
</entryRelationship>
</snip>
```

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label	
hl7:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo	
wo [xsi:type='IVL_TS']						
			Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-55			 Parameter eMedikation
hl7:low	TS	0 ... 1		Start of Treatment. If Start of Treatment is unknown this element SHALL be set to null flavor "UNK".	(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo	
hl7:high	TS	0 ... 1		End of Treatment. If Start of Treatment is unknown this element SHALL be set to null flavor "UNK".	(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:effectiveTime	EIVL_TS	0 ... 1		Dosage Option 1. Event based time interval, where the event is not a precise time, but is used for timing purposes (e.g., with meals, between meals, before breakfast, before sleep).	(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo
wo [@operator='A' and @xsi:type='EIVL_TS']					
@operator	cs	1 ... 1	F	A	
hl7:event	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo
@code	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 <i>TimingEvent</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:effectiveTime	SXPR_TS	0 ... 1		Dosage Option 2. Multiple events within a day with the same dosage	(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo
wo [@operator='A' and @xsi:type='SXPR_TS']					
@operator	cs	1 ... 1	F	A	
@xsi:type	cs	1 ... 1	F	SXPR_TS	
	🎯	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-50			
		🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:comp		1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo
wo [@xsi:type='EIVL_TS']					
@xsi:type	cs	1 ... 1	F	EIVL_TS	
hl7:event	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo
@code	cs	1 ... 1	R		

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 <i>TimingEvent</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:comp		1 ... *	M		(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo
wo [@operator='I' and @xsi:type='EIVL_TS']					
@operator	CS	1 ... 1	F	I	
@xsi:type	CS	1 ... 1	F	EIVL_TS	
hl7:event	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo
@code	CS	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 <i>TimingEvent</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:routeCode		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <i>RouteOfAdministration</i> (DYNAMIC)			
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-52  Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:doseQuantity		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo
hl7:rateQuantity		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Dosage Option 3. Multiple events within a day with different dosage	(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo
wo [@typeCode='COMP' and hl7:substanceAdministration]					
@typeCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	COMP	
hl7:sequenceNumber	INT	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:substanceAdministration		0 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo
hl7:effectiveTime	EIVL_TS	0 ... 1		timing purpose	(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo
wo [@xsi:type='EIVL_TS']					
@xsi:type	cs	1 ... 1	F	EIVL_TS	
hl7:event	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo
@code	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 <i>TimingEvent</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:doseQuantity		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo
hl7:rateQuantity		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo
hl7:consumable		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo
hl7:manufacturedProduct		0 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo
hl7:manufacturedMaterial		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsEntryContentMo
@nullFlavor	cs	1 ... 1	F	NA	

4.2.26 Dosage Instructions Non Structured Entry Content Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.10 - 2016-09-13 15:33:18

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.10	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-09-13 15:33:18
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	

Name	CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsNonStructuredEntryContentModule		Anzeigename	Dosage Instructions Non Structured Entry Content Module	
Beschreibung	Dosage Instructions reference to free text (non structured) in narrative part.				
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.10				
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template				
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)				
Assoziiert mit	Assoziiert mit 1 Konzept				
	Id		Name		Datensatz
	cdachemed-dataelement-50		🇺🇸 Parameter eMedikation		
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 12 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates				
	Benutzt von Template-Id		als	Name	Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1		Containment	🟡 Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-13
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.3.1		🔗	🟡 eCurrentMedication Section Content Module	2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1		🔗	🟡 eCurrentMedication V1	2016-05-13
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1		🔗	🟡 Prescription Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-25
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1		🔗	🟡 Prescription Section Content Module	2016-06-06
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2		🔗	🟡 eRezept V1	2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1		🔗	🟡 Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-25
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1		🔗	🟡 Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module	2016-06-06
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4		🔗	🟡 eMedicationComment V1	2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1		🔗	🟡 Dispense Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-17
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.3.1		🔗	🟡 Dispense Section Content Module	2016-06-06
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3		🔗	🟡 eAbgabeAnwendung V1	2016-05-21

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:substanceAdministration					(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsNonStructuredEntryContentModule)
@classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	SBADM	
@moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	INT	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsNonStructuredEntryContentModule)
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.10	
hl7:text		1 ... 1	M	This element SHALL be present. The URI given in the value attribute of the <reference> element points to an element in the narrative content that contains the complete text describing the non strutured dosage instructions.	(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsNonStructuredEntryContentModule)
hl7:reference		1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsNonStructuredEntryContentModule)
	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-50 Parameter eMedikation				
hl7:consumable		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsNonStructuredEntryContentModule)
hl7:manufacturedProduct		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsNonStructuredEntryContentModule)
hl7:manufacturedMaterial		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-DosageInstructionsNonStructuredEntryContentModule)
@nullFlavor	cs	1 ... 1	F	NA	

4.2.27 Dosage Intake Mode Entry Content Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.11 - 2016-09-13 16:06:07

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.11	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-09-13 16:06:07
----	---	------------	-------------------------------

Status	 Draft		Versions-Label						
Name	CH-EMED-DosageIntakeModeEntryContentModule		Anzeigename						
Beschreibung	Dosage intake mode reference to free text (non structured) in narrative part.								
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.11								
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template								
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)								
Assoziiert mit	Assoziiert mit 1 Konzept								
	<table><tr><th>Id</th><th>Name</th><th>Datensatz</th></tr><tr><td>cdachemed-dataelement-51</td><td></td><td> Parameter eMedikation</td></tr></table>		Id	Name	Datensatz	cdachemed-dataelement-51		 Parameter eMedikation	
Id	Name	Datensatz							
cdachemed-dataelement-51		 Parameter eMedikation							
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 12 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates								
	Benutzt von Template-Id		als	Name	Version				
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1		Containment	 Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-13				
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.3.1			 eCurrentMedication Section Content Module	2016-05-21				
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.1			 eCurrentMedication V1	2016-05-13				
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1			 Prescription Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-25				
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1			 Prescription Section Content Module	2016-06-06				
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2			 eRezept V1	2016-05-21				
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1			 Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-25				
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1			 Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module	2016-06-06				
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.4			 eMedicationComment V1	2016-05-21				
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1			 Dispense Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-17				
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.3.1			 Dispense Section Content Module	2016-06-06				

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3



eAbgabeAnwendung V1

2016-05-21

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:substanceAdministration					(CH-EMED-DosageIntakeModeEntryContentModule)
@classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	SBADM	
@moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	INT	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-DosageIntakeModeEntryContentModule)
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.11	
hl7:text		1 ... 1	M	This element SHALL be present. The URI given in the value attribute of the <reference> element points to an element in the narrative content that contains the complete text describing the dosage intake mode.	(CH-EMED-DosageIntakeModeEntryContentModule)
hl7:reference		1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-DosageIntakeModeEntryContentModule)
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-51			
		Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:consumable		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-DosageIntakeModeEntryContentModule)
hl7:manufacturedProduct		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-DosageIntakeModeEntryContentModule)
hl7:manufacturedMaterial		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-DosageIntakeModeEntryContentModule)
@nullFlavor	cs	1 ... 1	F	NA	

4.2.28 ○ MTP Reference Entry Content Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.6 - 2016-07-07

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.6		Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-07-07	
Status	 Draft		Versions-Label		
Name	CH-EMED-MTPReferenceEntryContentModule		Anzeigename	MTP Reference Entry Content Module	
Beschreibung	Reference to a Medication Treatment Plan Entry				
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template				
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)				
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 9 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates				
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name		Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1	Containment	 Prescription Item Entry Content Module		2016-06-25
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1		 Prescription Section Content Module		2016-06-06
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2		 eRezept V1		2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1		 Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module		2016-06-25
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1		 Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module		2016-06-06
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4		 eMedicationComment V1		2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1	Containment	 Dispense Item Entry Content Module		2016-06-17
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.3.1		 Dispense Section Content Module		2016-06-06
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3		 eAbgabeAnwendung V1		2016-05-21	
Beispiel	Beispiel				
	<pre><substanceAdministration classCode="SBADM" moodCode="INT"> <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="17931678-20b4-11e6-b67b-9e71128cae77"/> <code code="MTPItem" codeSystem="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.2" displayName="Medication Treatment Plan Item" codeSystemName="IHE Pharmacy Item Type List"/> <consumable> <manufacturedProduct></pre>				

	<pre><manufacturedMaterial nullFlavor="NA"/> </manufacturedProduct> </consumable> </substanceAdministration></pre>
Beispiel	Beispiel <pre><substanceAdministration classCode="SBADM" moodCode="INT"> <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1" extension="17931678-20b4-11e6-b67b-9e71128cae77"/> <code code="MTPItem" codeSystem="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.2" displayName="Medication Treatment Plan Item" codeSystemName="IHE Pharmacy Item Type List"/> <consumable> <manufacturedProduct> <manufacturedMaterial nullFlavor="NA"/> </manufacturedProduct> </consumable> <!-- reference to eCurrentMedication document --> <reference typeCode="XCRPT"> <externalDocument> <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1" extension="658ab5ea-1f63-11e6-b6ba-3e1d05defe78"/> </externalDocument> </reference> </substanceAdministration></pre>

Alles ausklappen		Alles einklappen			
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:substanceAdministration					(CH-EMED-MTPReferenceEntryContentModule)
@classCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	SBADM	
@moodCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	INT	
hl7:id		1 ... 1	M	Id of the Medication Treatmen Plan Item referenced	(CH-EMED-MTPReferenceEntryContentModule)
hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-MTPReferenceEntryContentModule)

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	MTPItem	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.2	
hl7:consumable		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-MTPReferenceEntryContentModule)
hl7:manufacturedProduct		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-MTPReferenceEntryContentModule)
hl7:manufacturedMaterial		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-MTPReferenceEntryContentModule)
@nullFlavor	cs	1 ... 1	F	NA	
hl7:reference		0 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-MTPReferenceEntryContentModule)
@tpyeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	XCRPT	
hl7:externalDocument		0 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-MTPReferenceEntryContentModule)
hl7:id		1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-MTPReferenceEntryContentModule)

4.2.29 ○ Manufactured Material Entry Content Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.2 - 2016-06-13

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.2	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-13
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	CH-EMED-ManufacturedMaterialEntryContentModule	Anzeigename	Manufactured Material Entry Content Mo
Beschreibung	A Medicine entry describes a medicine and is used within Medication Treatment- Prescription- or Dispensation Items. It describes either a medicinal product scientific name or a magistral preparation/compound medicine and contains information such as name, medication form, packaging information and active i		
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.2		
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template		
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		

Assoziiert mit

Assoziiert mit 7 Konzepte

Id	Name	Datensatz
cdachemed-dataelement-38		 Parameter eMed
cdachemed-dataelement-39		 Parameter eMed
cdachemed-dataelement-40		 Parameter eMed
cdachemed-dataelement-41		 Parameter eMed
cdachemed-dataelement-43		 Parameter eMed
cdachemed-dataelement-47		 Parameter eMed
cdachemed-dataelement-62		 Parameter eMed

Benutzt von / Benutzt

Benutzt von 12 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates

Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1		 Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-13
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.3.1		 eCurrentMedication Section Content Module	2016-05-21
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1		 eCurrentMedication V1	2016-05-13
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1		 Prescription Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-25
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1		 Prescription Section Content Module	2016-06-06
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2		 eRezept V1	2016-05-21
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1		 Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-25
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1		 Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module	2016-06-06
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4		 eMedicationComment V1	2016-05-21
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1		 Dispense Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-17
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.3.1		 Dispense Section Content Module	2016-06-06
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3		 eAbgabeAnwendung V1	2016-05-21

Beziehung

Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311 (2005-09-07)

Specialization: Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.1 (2016-01-08 13:04:49)

Beispiel

Beispiel

```
<manufacturedMaterial classCode="MMAT" determinerCode="KIND">

  <!-- CDACH-EMED Manufactured Material Content Module -->

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.2"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.1"/>
  <code code="C07AB02" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.73" codeSystemName="ATC WHO" displayName="Metoprolol">

    <originalText>

      <reference value="#mtp.1.ingredient"/>
    </originalText>
  </code>
  <name>BELOC ZOK Ret Tabl 50 mg</name>
  <pharm:formCode code="TAB" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.85" displayName="Tablet"/>
  <pharm:asContent classCode="CONT">

    <pharm:containerPackagedMedicine classCode="CONT" determinerCode="INSTANCE">

      <!-- National medicinal product code (package-level) -->

      <pharm:code code="7680521101306" codeSystem="2.51.1.1" codeSystemName="GTIN" displayName="BELOC ZOK Ret Tabl 50 mg 30 Stk"/>
      <!-- Brand name (package) -->

      <pharm:name>BELOC ZOK Ret Tabl 50 mg</pharm:name>
      <pharm:formCode code="TAB" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.85" displayName="Tablet"/>
      <pharm:capacityQuantity value="30"/>
    </pharm:containerPackagedMedicine>
  </pharm:asContent>
  <pharm:ingredient classCode="ACTI">

    <pharm:quantity>

      <pharm:numerator unit="mg" value="50" xsi:type="pharm:PQ"/>
      <pharm:denominator value="1" xsi:type="pharm:PQ"/>
    </pharm:quantity>
    <pharm:ingredient classCode="MMAT" determinerCode="KIND">

      <pharm:code code="C07AB02" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.73" codeSystemName="ATC WHO" displayName="Metoprolol"/>
      <pharm:name>Metoprolol</pharm:name>
    </pharm:ingredient>
  </pharm:ingredient>
</manufacturedMaterial>
```

Alles ausklappen		Alles einklappen				
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label	
hl7:manufacturedMaterial					(CH-EMED-ManufacturedMaterialEntryCor	
@classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	MMAT		
@determinerCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	KIND		
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M	CDACH-EMED Manufactured Material Content Module	(CH-EMED-ManufacturedMaterialEntryCor	
wo [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.2']						
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.2		
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-ManufacturedMaterialEntryCor	
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.1']						
@root	uid	0 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.1		
hl7:code	CE	1 ... 1	R	ATC Code of the medicine, if it as magistral preparation/compound medicin nullFlavor SHALL be NA	(CH-EMED-ManufacturedMaterialEntryCor	
@codeSystem	oid	0 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.73		
hl7:originalText	ED	0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-ManufacturedMaterialEntryCor	
hl7:reference	TEL	1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-ManufacturedMaterialEntryCor	
@nullFlavor	cs	0 ... 1	F	NA		
hl7:name	EN	1 ... 1	R	The element SHALL contain the name of the medication.	IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.1.3.4	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@nullFlavor	cs	0 ... 1	F	NA	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-38			 Parameter eMedikation
pharm:formCode	CE	0 ... 1		This code represents the pharmaceutical dose form (e.g., tablet, capsule, liquid) and SHOULD be present, if not implied by the product.	(CH-EMED-ManufacturedMaterialEntryCo
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14411 OrderableDrugForm (DYNAMIC)			
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-62			 Parameter eMedikation
hl7:lotNumberText	ST	0 ... 1			IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.1.3.6
pharm:expirationTime	CE	0 ... *			IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.1.3.7
@value		1 ... 1	R		
pharm:asContent		0 ... *			IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.1.3.8
@classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	CONT	
pharm:containerPackagedMedicine		1 ... *	R	packaging of the medication	IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.1.3.8
@classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	CONT	
@determinerCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
pharm:code		0 ... 1		In case the medicine describes a product, the GTIN code of the medication package SHOULD be specified.	IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.1.3.8
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-47			 Parameter eMedikation

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
pharm:name		0 ... 1		In case the package describes a product, and the package has a brand name, it SHOULD be described.	IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.1.3.8
pharm:formCode		0 ... 1			IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.1.3.8
pharm:capacityQuantity	PQ	1 ... 1	R	The element SHALL be present and describes the capacity of the packaging.	IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.1.3.8
@unit	CS	0 ... 1			
@value		1 ... 1	R		
				 Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-43	 Parameter eMedikation
pharm:ingredient		0 ... *		One or more active ingredients SHOULD be represented with this structure.	(CH-EMED-ManufacturedMaterialEntryCor
@classCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	ACTI	
pharm:quantity		0 ... 1		The medication strength is represented as the ratio of the active ingredient(s) to a unit of medication	(CH-EMED-ManufacturedMaterialEntryCor
				 Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-40 cdachemed-dataelement-41	 Parameter eMedikation  Parameter eMedikation
pharm:numerator		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-ManufacturedMaterialEntryCor
pharm:denominator		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-ManufacturedMaterialEntryCor
pharm:ingredient		0 ... *			(CH-EMED-ManufacturedMaterialEntryCor
@classCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	MMAT	
@determinerCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	KIND	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
pharm:code		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-ManufacturedMaterialEntryCon
pharm:name		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-ManufacturedMaterialEntryCon
Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-39 Parameter eMedikation					

4.2.30 ○ Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1 - 2016-06-13

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-13
Status	Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPlanEntryContentModule	Anzeigename	Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry C
Beschreibung	A medication treatment plan item is an entity describing a medication included in the medication treatment plan of the patient. See also IHE Pharmacy MTP		
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1		
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template		
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		
Assoziiert mit	Assoziiert mit 2 Konzepte		
	Id	Name	Datensatz
	cdachemed-dataelement-4		Paramet
Benutzt von / Benutzt	cdachemed-dataelement-44		Paramet
	Benutzt von 11 Templates, Benutzt 7 Templates		
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.3.1	Containment	eCurrentMedication Section Content Module 2016-
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1		eCurrentMedication V1 2016-
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1	Containment	Prescription Item Entry Content Module 2016-

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1		 Prescription Section Content Module	2016-
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2		 eRezept V1	2016-
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1		 Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module	2016-
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1		 Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module	2016-
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4		 eMedicationComment V1	2016-
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1	Containment	 Dispense Item Entry Content Module	2016-
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.3.1		 Dispense Section Content Module	2016-
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3		 eAbgabeAnwendung V1	2016-
	Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name	Versi
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.1	Inklusion	 Dosage Instructions Entry Content Module	DYNA
Beziehung	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.2	Containment	 Manufactured Material Entry Content Module	DYNA
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.4	Containment	 Treatment Reason Entry Content Module	DYNA
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3	Containment	 epSOS Patient Medication Instructions	DYNA
Beispiel	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.10	Containment	 Dosage Instructions Non Structured Entry Content Module	DYNA
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.11	Containment	 Dosage Intake Mode Entry Content Module	DYNA
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2	Containment	 CDA-CH Remarks Entry	DYNA
Specialization: Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7 (2005-09-07)				
Specialization: Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.7 (DYNAMIC)				
Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.24 (DYNAMIC)				
Beispiel				
<pre><substanceAdministration classCode="SBADM" moodCode="INT"> <!-- IHE PHARM MTP Required element indicating the Medication Treatment</pre>				

```

Plan entry content module -->

<templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.7"/>
<!-- CCD -->

<templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.24"/>
<!-- PCC Medication Entry Content Module -->

<templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7"/>
<!-- CH-EMED Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module -->

<templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1"/>
<!-- Split dosing -->

<templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.9"/>
<!-- ID of mtp item, PCC TF2 6.3.4.16.6 -->

<id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="bcd9970-4778-11e6-beb8-9e71128cae77"/>
<text>

    <reference value="#mtp.1"/>
</text>
<statusCode code="completed"/>
<effectiveTime xsi:type="IVL_TS">

    <low value="20120204"/>
</effectiveTime>
<routeCode code="PO" displayName="Oral" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.112" codeSystemName="RouteOfAdministration"/>
<consumable>

    <manufacturedProduct classCode="MANU">

        <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.2"/>
        <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.53"/>
        <manufacturedMaterial classCode="MMAT" determinerCode="KIND">

            <!-- CDACH-EMED Manufactured Material Content Module -->

            <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.2"/>
            <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.1"/>
            <code code="C07AB02" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.73" codeSystemName="ATC WHO" displayName="Metoprolol">

                <originalText>

                    <reference value="#mtp.1.ingredient"/>
                </originalText>
            </code>
            <name>BELOC ZOK Ret Tabl 50 mg</name>
            <pharm:formCode code="TAB" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.85" displayName="Tablet"/>
            <pharm:asContent classCode="CONT">

```

```

    <pharm:containerPackagedMedicine classCode="CONT" determinerCode="INSTANCE">

      <!-- National medicinal product code (package-level) -->

      <pharm:code code="7680521101306" codeSystem="2.51.1.1" codeSystemName="GTIN" displayName="BELOC ZOK Ret Tabl 50 mg 30 St
      <!-- Brand name (package) -->

      <pharm:name>BELOC ZOK Ret Tabl 50 mg</pharm:name>
      <pharm:formCode code="TAB" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.85" displayName="Tablet"/>
      <pharm:capacityQuantity value="30"/>
    </pharm:containerPackagedMedicine>
  </pharm:asContent>
  <pharm:ingredient classCode="ACTI">

    <pharm:quantity>

      <pharm:numerator unit="mg" value="50" xsi:type="pharm:PQ"/>
      <pharm:denominator value="1" xsi:type="pharm:PQ"/>
    </pharm:quantity>
    <pharm:ingredient classCode="MMAT" determinerCode="KIND">

      <pharm:code code="C07AB02" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.73" codeSystemName="ATC WHO" displayName="Metoprolol"/>
      <pharm:name>Metoprolol</pharm:name>
    </pharm:ingredient>
  </pharm:ingredient>
</manufacturedMaterial>
</manufacturedProduct>
</consumable>
<entryRelationship typeCode="COMP">

  <!-- morgens 1 stück -->

  <sequenceNumber value="1"/>
  <substanceAdministration classCode="SBADM" moodCode="INT">

    <effectiveTime xsi:type="EIVL_TS">

      <event code="ACM"/>
    </effectiveTime>
    <doseQuantity>

      <center value="1"/>
    </doseQuantity>
    <consumable>

      <manufacturedProduct>

        <manufacturedMaterial nullFlavor="NA"/>
      </manufacturedProduct>
    </consumable>
  </substanceAdministration>

```

```

</entryRelationship>
<entryRelationship typeCode="COMP">

  <!-- abends 0.5 stück -->

  <sequenceNumber value="2"/>
  <substanceAdministration classCode="SBADM" moodCode="INT">

    <effectiveTime xsi:type="EIVL_TS">

      <event code="ACV"/>
    </effectiveTime>
    <doseQuantity>

      <center value="0.5"/>
    </doseQuantity>
    <consumable>

      <manufacturedProduct>

        <manufacturedMaterial nullFlavor="NA"/>
      </manufacturedProduct>
    </consumable>
  </substanceAdministration>
</entryRelationship>
<entryRelationship typeCode="RSN">

  <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

    <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.10.20"/>
    <code code="75326-9" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" displayName="Problem"/>
    <statusCode code="completed"/>
    <value xsi:type="CD" nullFlavor="OTH">

      <originalText>

        <reference value="#mtp.1.reason"/>
      </originalText>
    </value>
  </observation>
</entryRelationship>
<entryRelationship typeCode="SUBJ" inversionInd="true">

  <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="INT">

    <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.49"/>
    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3"/>
    <code code="PINSTRUCT" codeSystem="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.2" codeSystemName="IHEActCode"/>
    <text>

      <reference value="#mtp.1.pinstruct"/>
    </text>
  </act>
</entryRelationship>

```

```
</text>
<statusCode code="completed"/>
</act>
</entryRelationship>
<entryRelationship typeCode="COMP">

  <!-- CH-EMED-DosageIntakeModeEntryContentModule -->

  <substanceAdministration moodCode="INT" classCode="SBADM">

    <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.11"/>
    <text>

      <reference value="#mtp.1.dosageintakemode"/>
    </text>
    <consumable>

      <manufacturedProduct>

        <manufacturedMaterial nullFlavor="NA"/>
      </manufacturedProduct>
    </consumable>
  </substanceAdministration>
</entryRelationship>
<entryRelationship typeCode="COMP">

  <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">

    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>
    <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>
    <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Annotation comment"/>
    <text>

      <reference value="#mtp.1.note"/>
    </text>
    <statusCode code="completed"/>
  </act>
</entryRelationship>
</substanceAdministration>
```

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:substanceAdministration					(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
@classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SBADM	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	INT	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-4 🇺🇸 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M	IHE PHARM MTP	(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.7']					
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.7	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M	CCD	(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
wo [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.24']					
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.24	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M	PCC Medication Entry Content Module	(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7']					
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M	CH-EMED Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module	(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
wo [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1']					
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1	
Auswahl		1 ...		Elemente in der Auswahl: - hl7:templateId[@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.1'] - hl7:templateId[@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.9']	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:templateId	II	0 ... 1		A normal substanceAdministration act that may not contain any subordinate substanceAdministration acts.	(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.1']					
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.1	
hl7:templateId	II	0 ... 1		A substanceAdministration act that records split dose information in subordinate substanceAdministration acts.	(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.9']					
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.9	
hl7:id		1 ... 1	M	This ID represents the Medication Treatment Plan Item ID and SHALL be present. ID created by the software which created it or @root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5.1' with a GUID as @extension	(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
hl7:code		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
hl7:originalText	ED	0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
hl7:text		1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
hl7:reference		1 ... 1	M	This element SHALL be present. The URI given in the value attribute of the <reference> element points to an element in the narrative content that contains the complete text describing the medication included in the plan.	(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
hl7:statusCode		1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
@code		1 ... 1	F	completed	
Eingefügt				von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.1 Dosage Instructions Entry Content Module (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
wo [@xsi:type='IVL_TS']					
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-55 🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:low	TS	0 ... 1		Start of Treatment. If Start of Treatment is unknown this element SHALL be set to null flavor "UNK".	(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
hl7:high	TS	0 ... 1		End of Treatment. If Start of Treatment is unknown this element SHALL be set to null flavor "UNK".	(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
hl7:effectiveTime	EIVL_TS	0 ... 1		Dosage Option 1. Event based time interval, where the event is not a precise time, but is used for timing purposes (e.g., with meals, between meals, before breakfast, before sleep).	(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
wo [@operator='A' and @xsi:type='EIVL_TS']					
@operator	cs	1 ... 1	F	A	
hl7:event	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
@code	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 <i>TimingEvent</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:effectiveTime	SXPR_TS	0 ... 1		Dosage Option 2. Multiple events within a day with the same dosage	(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
wo [@operator='A' and @xsi:type='SXPR_TS']					
@operator	cs	1 ... 1	F	A	
@xsi:type	cs	1 ... 1	F	SXPR_TS	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-50 🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation			

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:comp		1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
wo [@xsi:type='EIVL_TS']					
@xsi:type	cs	1 ... 1	F	EIVL_TS	
hl7:event	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
@code	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 <i>TimingEvent</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:comp		1 ... *	M		(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
wo [@operator='I' and @xsi:type='EIVL_TS']					
@operator	cs	1 ... 1	F	I	
@xsi:type	cs	1 ... 1	F	EIVL_TS	
hl7:event	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
@code	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 <i>TimingEvent</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:routeCode		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <i>RouteOfAdministration</i> (DYNA			
	🎯	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-52			
		🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation			

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:doseQuantity		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
hl7:rateQuantity		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Dosage Option 3. Multiple events within a day with different dosage	(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
wo [@typeCode='COMP' and hl7:substanceAdministration]					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	
hl7:sequenceNumber	INT	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
hl7:substanceAdministration		0 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
hl7:effectiveTime	EIVL_TS	0 ... 1		timing purpose	(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
wo [@xsi:type='EIVL_TS']					
@xsi:type	cs	1 ... 1	F	EIVL_TS	
hl7:event	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
@code	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 <i>TimingEvent</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:doseQuantity		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
hl7:rateQuantity		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
hl7:consumable		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:manufacturedProduct		0 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
hl7:manufacturedMaterial		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
@nullFlavor	cs	1 ... 1	F	NA	
hl7:repeatNumber		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-44			
		 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:consumable		1 ... 1			(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
hl7:manufacturedProduct		1 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.2 <i>Manufactured Material Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
wo [hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.2' and hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.53']					
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.2	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.53	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.4 <i>Treatment Reason Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
wo [hl7:observation]					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	RSON	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3 <i>epSOS Patient Medication Instructions</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
wo [hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3']]]					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	SUBJ	
@inversionInd	bl	1 ... 1	F	true	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.10 <i>Dosage Instructions Non Structured Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
wo [hl7:substanceAdministration [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.10']]]					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.11 <i>Dosage Intake Mode Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
wo [hl7:substanceAdministration [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.11']]]					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.10.4.2 <i>CDA-CH Remarks Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPla
wo [hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2']]]					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	

4.2.31 eCurrentMedication Section Content Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.3.1 - 2016-05-21

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.3.1	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-05-21
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPlanSectionContentModule	Anzeigename	eCurrentMedication Section Conte
Beschreibung	The eCurrentMedication Section Section includes the current medication of a patient as complete as possible. It includes entries for Medication Treatment Plan described in the Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module. See also IHE Pharmacy MTP Suppl		

Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.3.1		
Klassifikation	CDA Section Level Template		
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 1 Template, Benutzt 1 Template		
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1	Containment	 eCurrentMedication V1
	Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1	Containment	 Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)		
Beispiel	Beispiel		
	<pre><section> <!-- CDA-CH EMED eCurrentMedication Section --> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.3.1"/> <!-- CCD --> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.8"/> <code code="77604-7" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Medication treatment plan.brief"/> <title>eCurrentMedication</title> <text> <!-- ... --> </text> <entry> <!-- ... --> </entry> </section></pre>		
Beispiel	Beispiel		
	<pre><section> <!-- CDA-CH EMED eCurrentMedication Section--> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.3.1"/></pre>		

```

<!-- CCD -->

<templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.8"/>
<code code="77604-7" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Medication treatment plan.brief"/>
<title>eCurrentMedication</title>
<text>

<table>

  <thead>

    <tr>

      <th>Präparatename</th>
      <th>Wirkstoffname</th>
      <th>Dosis pro Einheit</th>
      <th>Galenische Form</th>
      <th>Verabreichungsweg</th>
      <th>Anwendungsschema (Einnahmemodus)</th>
      <th>Dos.Morgen</th>
      <th>Dos.Mittag</th>
      <th>Dos.Aabend</th>
      <th>Dos.Nacht</th>
      <th>Anwendungsdauer (Behandlungsdauer)</th>
      <th>Behandlungsgrund</th>
      <th>Status</th>
      <th>Hinweis</th>
    </tr>
  </thead>
  <tbody>

    <tr ID="mtp.1">

      <td ID="mtp.1.brandedmedication">Triatec</td>
      <td ID="mtp.1.ingredient">Ramipril</td>
      <td ID="mtp.1.dosequantity">2.5 mg</td>
      <td ID="mtp.1.packageform">Tbl</td>
      <td ID="mtp.1.routecode">oral</td>
      <td ID="mtp.1.dosageintakemode">Morgens 1/2 Tablette nehmen</td>
      <td ID="mtp.1.dosagemorning">0.5</td>
      <td ID="mtp.1.dosagelunch">0</td>
      <td ID="mtp.1.dosageevening">0</td>
      <td ID="mtp.1.dosagenight">0</td>
      <td ID="mtp.1.datefromto"/>
      <td ID="mtp.1.reason">Bluthochdruck</td>
      <td ID="mtp.1.status">abgegeben</td>
      <td ID="mtp.1.note"/>
    </tr>
  </tbody>
</table>
</text>

```



```
<!-- Initial Planning of Triatec -->

<entry>

  <!-- ... -->

</entry>
</section>
```

Alles ausklappen		Alles einklappen			
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:section					(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPlanSec
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPlanSec
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.3.1	
				CDA-CH EMED eCurrentMedication	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPlanSec
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.8	
				CCD	
hl7:id	II	0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPlanSec
hl7:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPlanSec
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	77604-7	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
@displayName		1 ... 1	F	Medication treatment plan.brief	
@codeSystemName		1 ... 1	F	LOINC	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:title	ST	0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPlanSec
	CONF	Elementinhalt muss "eCurrentMedication" sein			
hl7:text	SD.TEXT	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPlanSec
hl7:entry		0 ... *		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1 <i>Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-MedicationTreatmentPlanSec

4.2.32 <CH-EMED-NAME> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.2 - 2016-06-09

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.2		Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-09	
Status	 Draft		Versions-Label		
Name	CH-EMED-NAME		Anzeigename	<CH-EMED-NAME>	
Beschreibung	The name SHALL have a family name and given names.				
Klassifikation	CDA Header Level Template				
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)				
Assoziiert mit	Assoziiert mit 2 Konzepte				
	Id	Name		Datensatz	
	cdachemed-dataelement-7			 Parameter eMedikation	
	cdachemed-dataelement-8			 Parameter eMedikation	
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 6 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates				
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name		Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.1		<CH-EMED-AUTO>		2016-06-09
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1	 	eCurrentMedication V1		2016-05-13

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2			eRezept V1	2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3			eAbgabeAnwendung V1	2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4			eMedicationComment V1	2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.4			<CH-EMED-CONT>	2016-06-09
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 (2005-09-07)				
	Specialization: Template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 (2015-12-18)				
Alles ausklappen Alles einklappen					
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	M		(CH-EMED-NAME)
hl7:given	ENXP	1 ... *	M		(CH-EMED-NAME)
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-8			
		 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:family	ENXP	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-NAME)
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-7			
		 Parameter eMedikation			

4.2.33 <CH-EMED-PAT> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.5 - 2016-06-08

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.5	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-08
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	CH-EMED-PAT	Anzeigename	<CH-EMED-PAT>
Beschreibung	Patient Information. The patient SHALL have a given name, familiy name and the birthTime SHALL be provided at least to the birth year.		
Klassifikation	CDA Header Level Template		

Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)			
Assoziiert mit	Assoziiert mit 5 Konzepte			
	Id	Name	Datensatz	
	cdachemed-dataelement-3		 Parameter eMedikation	
	cdachemed-dataelement-25		 Parameter eMedikation	
	cdachemed-dataelement-26		 Parameter eMedikation	
	cdachemed-dataelement-23		 Parameter eMedikation	
	cdachemed-dataelement-24		 Parameter eMedikation	
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 4 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates			
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name	Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.1		eCurrentMedication V1	2016-05-13
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2		eRezept V1	2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.3		eAbgabeAnwendung V1	2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.4		eMedicationComment V1	2016-05-21
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.101 (2005-09-07)			
	Specialization: Template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.1 (2015-12-14)			
Beispiel	Beispiel			
	<pre><recordTarget> <patientRole> <id nullFlavor="NI"/> <patient></pre>			

	<pre><name> <family>Wegmüller</family> <given>Monika</given> </name> <birthTime value="1943"/> </patient> </patientRole> </recordTarget></pre>
Beispiel	Beispiel <pre><recordTarget> <patientRole> <id extension="8075699999999999999930200" root="2.16.756.5.30.4.9.1.1.1000.200.3"/> <addr> <streetAddressLine>Idastrasse 50</streetAddressLine> <city>Zürich</city> <postalCode>8003</postalCode> <country>CH</country> </addr> <telecom value="tel:+41.44.300.00.00" use="HP"/> <telecom value="tel:+41.44.300.00.00" use="MC"/> <telecom value="tel:+41.44.300.00.00" use="WP"/> </patient> <name> <family>Wegmüller</family> <given>Monika</given> </name> <administrativeGenderCode code="F" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.1" displayName="Female"/> <birthTime value="19430515"/> </patient> </patientRole> </recordTarget></pre>

Alles ausklappen		Alles einklappen			
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:recordTarget		1 ... *	M		(CH-EMED-PAT)
		 Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-3  Parameter eMedikation			

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:patientRole		1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PAT)
hl7:id	II	1 ... *	R	Contains the patient identifiers. The OID (root attribute) SHALL be published in the oid registry of switzerland. Identifiers can be from a Master Patient Index (MPI) or internal numbers from institutions.	(CH-EMED-PAT)
	Beispiel	<id extension="8075699999999999930200" root="2.16.756.5.30.4.9.1.1.1000.200.3"/>			
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CH-EMED-PAT)
hl7:streetAddressLine	ADXP	0 ... *			(CH-EMED-PAT)
hl7:postalCode	ADXP	0 ... *			(CH-EMED-PAT)
hl7:city	ADXP	0 ... *			(CH-EMED-PAT)
hl7:country	ADXP	0 ... *			(CH-EMED-PAT)
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CH-EMED-PAT)
hl7:patient		1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PAT)
hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	M		(CH-EMED-PAT)
hl7:given	ENXP	1 ... *	M		(CH-EMED-PAT)
	🎯	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-24 🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:family	ENXP	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PAT)
	🎯	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-23 🇨🇭 Parameter eMedikation			

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:administrativeGenderCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-PAT)
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 AdministrativeGender (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:birthTime	TS	1 ... 1	M	The birthday SHALL be provided at least to the birth year.	(CH-EMED-PAT)
	🎯	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-25  Parameter eMedikation cdachemed-dataelement-26  Parameter eMedikation			

4.2.34 ○ Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Item Entry Content Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.2 - 2016-07-12

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.2	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-07-12
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceConcernItemEntryContentModule	Anzeigename	Pharmaceutical Advice Concern I
Beschreibung	A Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Item belongs to one Pharmaceutical Advice Item and represents the information to concerns (e.g., problems, allergies, etc.) Treatment Plan-, Prescription- or Dispense Item referenced by the underlying Pharmaceutical Advice Item causes.		
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.2		
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template		
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		
Assoziiert mit	Assoziiert mit 1 Konzept		
	Id	Name	Daten
	cdachemed-dataelement-67		 Pa
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 3 Templates, Benutzt 4 Templates		
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1	Containment		Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1			Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4			eMedicationComment V1
	Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name	
	1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.50	Inklusion		Medication Treatment Plan Item (PADV2016)
	1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.51	Inklusion		Prescription Item (PADV2016)
	1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.52	Inklusion		Dispense Item (PADV2016)
Beziehung	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2	Containment		Prescription Item Entry Content Module (PRE2016)
	Specialization: Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.5 (<i>DYNAMIC</i>)			
Beispiel	Beispiel			
	<pre><entryRelationship typeCode="REFR" inversionInd="false"> <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN"> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.5"/> <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="9cdbaef6-2971-11e6-b67b-9e71128cae77"/> <code nullFlavor="NA"/> <text> <reference value="#padv1.comment"/> </text> <statusCode code="completed"/> <effectiveTime> <low value="20120204140000+0100"/> </effectiveTime> </entryRelationship typeCode="SUBJ" inversionInd="false"> <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN" negationInd=" false"> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5"/> <code code="282291009" displayName="Diagnosis" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"/> <text> <reference value="#padv.1.typ"/> </text> </observation> </entryRelationship typeCode="REFR" inversionInd="false"> </pre>			


```
</text>
<statusCode code="completed"/>
<effectiveTime>

  <low value="20120204140000+0100"/>
</effectiveTime>
<value xsi:type="CD">

  <originalText>

    <reference value="#padv.1.typ"/>
  </originalText>
</value>
<!-- Typ -->

  <interpretationCode code="2" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.3" displayName="Intervention"/>
</observation>
</entryRelationship>
</act>
</entryRelationship>
```

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:act					(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	ACT	
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.2
wo [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27']					
@root		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.2
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1']					

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.2
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.5']					
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.5	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceConc
wo [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.2']					
@root		1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.2	
hl7:id	II	1 ... 1	R		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.3
hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	R		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.4
@nullFlavor		1 ... 1	F	NA	
hl7:text		0 ... 1			IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.5
hl7:reference		1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.5
hl7:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.6
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	active	
hl7:effectiveTime		1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.7
Auswahl		1 ... *		Elemente in der Auswahl: hl7:entryRelationship[hl7:observation/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5']	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:entryRelationship[hl7:observation/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.6']					
hl7:entryRelationship					IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.8
wo [hl7:observation/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5']					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	SUBJ	
hl7:observation					IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.8
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.8
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5	
hl7:code	CS	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.8
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.4 <i>ProblemType</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:text		0 ... 1			IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.8
hl7:reference		1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.8
hl7:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.8
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	
hl7:effectiveTime		1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.8
hl7:low	TS	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.8
hl7:high	TS	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.8

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:value	CD	1 ... *	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.8
hl7:originalText			R		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.8
hl7:reference		0 ... 1	R		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.8
hl7:interpretationCode	CS	0 ... 1			IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.8
CONF Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.3 eMedicationCommentType (DYNAMIC)					
Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-67 Parameter eMedicationCommentType					
hl7:entryRelationship					IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.8
wo [hl7:observation/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.6']					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	SUBJ	
hl7:observation					IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.8
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.4.3.8
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.6	
Auswahl		0 ... 1		Elemente in der Auswahl: - hl7:entryRelationship[hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:code/@code='MTPItem'] eingefügt vom Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.7 Medication Treatment Plan Item (DYNAMIC) - hl7:entryRelationship[hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:code/@code='PREItem'] eingefügt vom Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.7 Prescription Item (DYNAMIC) - hl7:entryRelationship[hl7:supply/hl7:code/@code='DISItem'] eingefügt vom Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.1.1.1.1.1 Dispensing Item (DYNAMIC) - hl7:entryRelationship[hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.7']	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
- hl7:entryRelationship[hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2'] we 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2 <i>Prescription Item Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC) - hl7:entryRelationship[hl7:supply/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.4']					
Eingefügt von 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.50 <i>Medication Treatment Plan Item</i> (DYNAMIC)					
hl7:entryRelationship		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
wo [hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:code/@code='MTPIItem']					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFR	
hl7:substanceAdministration					(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	SBADM	
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	INT	
hl7:id		1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	MTPIItem	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.2	
hl7:consumable		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
hl7:manufacturedProduct		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
hl7:manufacturedMaterial		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
@nullFlavor		1 ... 1	F	NA	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
Eingefügt				von 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.51 <i>Prescription Item</i> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:entryRelationship		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
wo [hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:code/@code='PREItem']					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFR	
hl7:substanceAdministration					(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	SBADM	
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	INT	
hl7:id		1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	PREItem	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.2	
hl7:consumable		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
hl7:manufacturedProduct		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
hl7:manufacturedMaterial		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
@nullFlavor		1 ... 1	F	NA	
Eingefügt				von 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.52 <i>Dispense Item</i> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
wo [hl7:supply/hl7:code/@code='DISItem']					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFR	
hl7:supply					(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	SPLY	
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	EVN	
hl7:id		1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	DISItem	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.2	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... *			IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.13
wo [hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.7']					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFR	
@inversionInd		0 ... 1	F	false	
hl7:substanceAdministration					IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.13
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	SBADM	
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	INT	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.13
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.7	
hl7:entryRelationship				Beinhaltet 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2 <i>Prescription Item Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
wo [hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2']					
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
wo [hl7:supply/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.4']					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFR	
hl7:supply					(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.4	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
wo [hl7:observation/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1']					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	SUBJ	
@inversionInd		1 ... 1	F	true	
hl7:observation					(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	OBS	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
@root		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.55	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1	
hl7:code	CE	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	SEV	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
hl7:text	ED	1 ... 1	R	 The observation element shall contain a text element that points to the narrative text describing the clinical status.	(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
hl7:reference	TEL	0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
@value		1 ... 1	R		
hl7:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	
hl7:value	CE	1 ... 1	R	The value element contains the clinical status. It is always represented using the CE datatype (xsi:type='CE'). It shall contain a code from the following set of values from SNOMED CT.	(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceCon
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16643 <i>SeverityObservation</i> (DYNAMIC)			

4.2.35 Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1 - 2016-06-25

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1		Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-25	
Status	 Draft		Versions-Label		
Name	CH-EMED- PharmaceuticalAdviceItemEntryContentModule		Anzeigename	Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module	
Beschreibung	A Pharmaceutical Advice Item belongs to one Pharmaceutical Advice and represents the validation outcome or management command regarding the referenced Medication Treatment Plan-, Prescription- or Dispense Item (e.g., change, cancel, etc.).				
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1				
Label	IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3				
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template				
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)				
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 2 Templates, Benutzt 9 Templates				
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name	Version	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1	Containment	 Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module	2016-06-06	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4		 eMedicationComment V1	2016-05-21	
	Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name	Version	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.6	Containment	 MTP Reference Entry Content Module	DYNAMIC	
	1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.51	Containment	 Prescription Item (PADV2016)	DYNAMIC	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1	Containment	 Prescription Item Entry Content Module	DYNAMIC	
	1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.52	Containment	 Dispense Item (PADV2016)	DYNAMIC	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1	Containment	 Dispense Item Entry Content Module	DYNAMIC	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.2	Containment	 Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Item Entry Content Module	DYNAMIC	
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2	Containment	 Prescription Item Entry Content Module (PRE2016)	DYNAMIC	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.1	Inklusion	 Dosage Instructions Entry Content Module	DYNAMIC	

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2	Containment  CDA-CH Remarks Entry	DYNAMIC
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.3 (<i>DYNAMIC</i>)		
Beispiel	Beispiel <pre><observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN"> <!-- IHE PHARM PADV --> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.3"/> <!-- CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceItemEntryContentModule --> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1"/> <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="9cdbaef6-2971-11e6-b67b-9e71128cae77"/> <!-- medication will be canceled --> <code code="CANCEL" codeSystem="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.1" codeSystemName="IHE Pharmaceutical Advice Status List"/> <text> <reference value="#padv.1"/> </text> <statusCode code="completed"/> <effectiveTime value="20120204140000+0100"/> <entryRelationship typeCode="REFR"> <substanceAdministration classCode="SBADM" moodCode="INT"> <!-- reference to eCurrent Medication MTP Item Step 1 (not step 2) --> <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="17931678-20b4-11e6-b67b-9e71128cae77"/> <code code="MTPItem" codeSystem="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.2" displayName=" Medication Treatment Plan Item" codeSystemName="IHE Pharmacy Item Type List"/> <consumable> <manufacturedProduct> <manufacturedMaterial nullFlavor="NA"/> </manufacturedProduct> </consumable> </substanceAdministration> </entryRelationship> <!-- One or more Pharmaceutical Advice Concern entries --> <entryRelationship typeCode="REFR" inversionInd="false"> <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN"> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27"/> </act> </entryRelationship> </observation></pre>		

```

<templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1"/>
<templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.5"/>
<id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="9cdbaef6-2971-11e6-b67b-9e71128cae77"/>
<code nullFlavor="NA"/>
<text>

    <reference value="#padv1.comment"/>
</text>
<statusCode code="completed"/>
<effectiveTime>

    <low value="20120204140000+0100"/>
</effectiveTime>
<entryRelationship typeCode="SUBJ" inversionInd="false">

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN" negationInd="false">

        <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28"/>
        <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5"/>
        <code code="282291009" displayName="Diagnosis" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"/>
        <text>

            <reference value="#padv.1.typ"/>
        </text>
        <statusCode code="completed"/>
        <effectiveTime>

            <low value="20120204140000+0100"/>
        </effectiveTime>
        <value xsi:type="CD">

            <originalText>

                <reference value="#padv.1.typ"/>
            </originalText>
        </value>
        <!-- Typ -->

        <interpretationCode code="2" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.3" displayName="Intervention"/>
    </observation>
</entryRelationship>
<entryRelationship typeCode="SUBJ" inversionInd="true">

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

        <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.55"/>
        <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1"/>
        <code code="SEV" displayName="Severity" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.4" codeSystemName="ActCode"/>
        <text>

            <reference value="#padv.1.classificaton"/>

```

```
</text>
<statusCode code="completed"/>
<!-- Schweregrad H: kritisch, rot M: gelb, relevant L: grün -->

    <value xsi:type="CD" code="H" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.1063" codeSystemName="ObservationValue"/>
  </observation>
</entryRelationship>
</act>
</entryRelationship>
<!-- reference to eCurrent Medication Step 1 (not step 2) -->

<reference typeCode="XCRPT">

  <externalDocument>

    <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="658ab5ea-1f63-11e6-b6ba-3e1d05defe78"/>
  </externalDocument>
</reference>
</observation>
```

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:observation					IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3
@moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M	IHE PHARM PADV	IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.3']					
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.3	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M	CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceItemEntryContentModule	IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
wo [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1']					
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1	
hl7:id	II	1 ... *	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.3
hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.3.2
	CONF	@code muss "OK" sein @codeSystem muss "1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.1" sein oder @code muss "CHANGE" sein @codeSystem muss "1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.1" sein oder @code muss "CANCEL" sein @codeSystem muss "1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.1" sein oder @code muss "SUSPEND" sein @codeSystem muss "1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.1" sein oder @code muss "REFUSE" sein @codeSystem muss "1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.1" sein			
hl7:text		1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.5
hl7:reference		1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
					PADV 6.3.4.3.3.5
hl7:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.6
	CONF	@code muss "active" sein oder @code muss "completed" sein			
hl7:effectiveTime		0 ...			IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3
@value		1 ... 1	R		
Auswahl		0 ... 1		If the pharmaceutical advice is related to a Medication Treatment Plan Item, the reference to it SHALL be present. Elemente in der Auswahl: hl7:entryRelationship[@typeCode='REFR'] welches enthält Template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.6 <i>MTP Reference Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.6 <i>MTP Reference Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.9
wo [@typeCode='REFR']					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	REFR	
Auswahl		0 ... 1		The reference to the Prescription Item this Pharmaceutical Advice is related to SHALL be present, containing either the Id of the Prescription Item referenced or a whole Prescription Item Entry described in the Pharmacy Prescription (PRE) Content Profile.	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
Elemente in der Auswahl: - hl7:entryRelationship[@typeCode='REFR'] welches enthält Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.51 <i>Prescription Item</i> (DYNAMIC) - hl7:entryRelationship[@typeCode='REFR'] welches enthält Template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1 <i>Prescription Item Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)					
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.51 <i>Prescription Item</i> (DYNAMIC)	IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.10
wo [@typeCode='REFR']					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	REFR	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1 <i>Prescription Item Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.10
wo [@typeCode='REFR']					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	REFR	
The reference to the Dispense Item this Pharmaceutical Advice is related to SHALL be present, containing either the Id of the Dispense Item referenced or a whole Dispense Item Entry described in the Pharmacy Dispense (DIS) Content Profile. Elemente in der Auswahl: - hl7:entryRelationship[@typeCode='REFR'] welches enthält Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.52 <i>Dispense Item</i> (DYNAMIC) - hl7:entryRelationship[@typeCode='REFR'] welches enthält Template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1 <i>Dispense Item Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)					
Auswahl		0 ... 1			
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.52 <i>Dispense Item</i> (DYNAMIC)	IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.11

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
wo [<i>@typeCode='REFR'</i>]					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	REFR	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1 <i>Dispense Item Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.11
wo [<i>@typeCode='REFR'</i>]					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	REFR	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... *		One or more Pharmaceutical Advice Concern entries MAY be present in case of validation issues with the objective Medication Treatment Plan-, Prescription- or Dispense Item. Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.2 <i>Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Item Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.12
wo [<i>@typeCode='REFR' and inversionInd [@value='false']</i>]					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	REFR	
@inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1	F	false	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... *			IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.13
wo [<i>hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.7'</i>]					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	REFR	
@inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1	F	false	
hl7:substanceAdministration					IHE PHARM

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
					PADV 6.3.4.3.3.13
@classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	SBADM	
@moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	INT	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.13
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.7	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1			IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.14
wo [hl7:organizer/hl7:component/hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2']					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	REFR	
@inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1	F	false	
hl7:organizer					IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.14
@classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	CLUSTER	
@moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	
hl7:statusCode		1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.14

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@code		1 ... 1	F	completed	
hl7:component		1 ...	R	Beinhaltet 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2 <i>Prescription Item Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.14
hl7:seperatableInd		1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.14
@value		1 ... 1	F	false	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1			IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	REFR	
@inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1	F	false	
hl7:substanceAdministration					IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
@classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	SBADM	
@moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	INT	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.6	
Eingefügt				von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.1 <i>Dosage Instructions Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
wo [@xsi:type='IVL_TS']					
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-55 🇧🇩 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:low	TS	0 ... 1		Start of Treatment. If Start of Treatment is unknown this element SHALL be set to null flavor "UNK".	IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
hl7:high	TS	0 ... 1		End of Treatment. If Start of Treatment is unknown this element SHALL be set to null flavor "UNK".	IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
hl7:effectiveTime	EIVL_TS	0 ... 1		Dosage Option 1. Event based time interval, where the event is not a precise time, but is used for timing purposes (e.g., with meals, between meals, before breakfast, before sleep).	IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
wo [@operator='A' and @xsi:type='EIVL_TS']					
@operator	cs	1 ... 1	F	A	
hl7:event	CS	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
@code	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 <i>TimingEvent</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:effectiveTime	SXPR_TS	0 ... 1		Dosage Option 2. Multiple events within a day with the same dosage	IHE PHARM

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
					PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
wo [<i>@operator='A' and @xsi:type='SXPR_TS'</i>]					
@operator	cs	1 ... 1	F	A	
@xsi:type	cs	1 ... 1	F	SXPR_TS	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-50  Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:comp		1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
wo [<i>@xsi:type='EIVL_TS'</i>]					
@xsi:type	cs	1 ... 1	F	EIVL_TS	
hl7:event	CS	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
@code	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 <i>TimingEvent</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:comp		1 ... *	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
wo [<i>@operator='I' and @xsi:type='EIVL_TS'</i>]					
@operator	cs	1 ... 1	F	I	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@xsi:type	cs	1 ... 1	F	EIVL_TS	
hl7:event	CS	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
@code	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 <i>TimingEvent</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:routeCode		0 ... 1			IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <i>RouteOfAdministration</i> (DYNAMIC)			
	🎯	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-52 🇺🇸 Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:doseQuantity		0 ... 1			IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
hl7:rateQuantity		0 ... 1			IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Dosage Option 3. Multiple events within a day with different dosage	IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
wo [@typeCode='COMP' and hl7:substanceAdministration]					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:sequenceNumber	INT	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
hl7:substanceAdministration		0 ... 1	R		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
hl7:effectiveTime	EIVL_TS	0 ... 1		timing purpose	IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
wo [<i>@xsi:type='EIVL_TS'</i>]					
@xsi:type	cs	1 ... 1	F	EIVL_TS	
hl7:event	CS	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
@code	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 <i>TimingEvent</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:doseQuantity		0 ... 1			IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
hl7:rateQuantity		0 ... 1			IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
hl7:consumable		0 ... 1			IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:manufacturedProduct		0 ... 1	R		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
hl7:manufacturedMaterial		0 ... 1			IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
@nullFlavor	cs	1 ... 1	F	NA	
hl7:consumable		1 ... 1	R		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
hl7:manufacturedProduct		1 ... 1	R		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
hl7:manufacturedMaterial		1 ... 1	R		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.15
@nullFlavor	cs	1 ... 1	F	NA	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2 CDA-CH Remarks Entry (DYNAMIC)	IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3
wo [hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2']]]					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	
hl7:reference		0 ... *			IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.16

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	XCRPT	
hl7:externalDocument		1 ... 1	R		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.16
hl7:id		1 ... *	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.4.3.3.16

4.2.36 Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1 - 2016-06-06

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-06
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceSectionContentModule	Anzeigename	Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content
Beschreibung	The Pharmaceutical Advice section contains a pharmaceutical advice to a medication prescribed or dispensed for the patient. It shall include exactly one Pha Advice entry as described in the Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module. See also IHE Pharmacy PADV Suppl		
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1		
Klassifikation	CDA Section Level Template		
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 1 Template, Benutzt 1 Template		
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4	Containment 	eMedicationComment V1
	Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name
Beziehung	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1	Containment 	Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module
	Specialization: Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.2.2 (2016-01-08 11:13:04)		
Beispiel	Beispiel		

```

<section>

  <!-- IHE PHARM PADV -->

  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.2.2"/>
  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.10.9"/>
  <!-- CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceSectionContentModule -->

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1"/>
  <!-- id of this eMedicationComment -->

  <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="8ed02d0a-2971-11e6-b67b-9e71128cae77"/>
  <code code="61357-0" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="MEDICATION PHARMACEUTICAL ADVICE.BRIEF"/>
  <title>eMedication Comment</title>
  <text>

    <table>

      <thead>

        <tr>

          <th>Klassifizierung</th>
          <th>Typ</th>
          <th>Art der Intervention</th>
          <th>Referenz-eDokument</th>
          <th>Alter Präparatename</th>
          <th>Neuer Präparatename</th>
          <th>Wirkstoffname</th>
          <th>Dosis pro Einheit </th>
          <th>Galenische Form</th>
          <th>Begründung</th>
          <th>Status</th>

        </tr>
      </thead>
      <tbody>

        <tr ID="padv.1">

          <td ID="padv.1.classificaton">Relevant</td>
          <td ID="padv.1.typ">Intervention</td>
          <td ID="padv.1.subtype">Therapeutische Substitution</td>
          <td ID="padv.1.referencedoc">eCurrent Medication vom 29.11.11</td>
          <td ID="padv.1.oldbrandedmedication">Triatec</td>
          <td ID="padv.1.newbrandedmedication"/>
          <td ID="padv.1.ingredient"/>
          <td ID="padv.1.dosequantity"/>
          <td ID="padv.1.packageform"/>
          <td ID="padv.1.reason">UAW Trockener Husten</td>
          <td ID="padv.1.status">definitiv abgesetzt</td>

        </tr>
      </tbody>
    </table>
  </text>

```

	<pre></tbody> </table> </text> <entry> <!-- --> </entry> </section></pre>
--	--

Alles ausklappen	Alles einklappen				
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:section					(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceSection
hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceSection
@root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.10.9	
hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.3.1
@root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.2.2	
hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		CH-EMED
@root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1	
hl7:id	II	1 .. 1	R		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.3.2.2
hl7:code	CE	1 .. 1	M		IHE PHARM PADV 6.3.3.2
@code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	61357-0	
@codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
hl7:title	ST	1 .. 1	M		CH-EMED

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
	CONF	Elementinhalt muss "eMedication Comment" sein			
hl7:text	SD.TEXT	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceSection
hl7:entry		1 ... 1	R	Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1 <i>Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-PharmaceuticalAdviceSection
wo [hl7:observation [hl7:code [(@code='OK' and @codeSystem='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.1') or (@code='CHANGE' and @codeSystem='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.1') or (@code='CANCEL' and @codeSystem='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.1') or (@code='SUSPEND' and @codeSystem='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.1') or (@code='REFUSE' and @codeSystem='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.1')]] [not(@nullFlavor)]]]					

4.2.37 Prescribed Quantity Entry Content Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.3 - 2016-06-13

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.3		Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-13	
Status	 Draft		Versions-Label		
Name	CH-EMED- PrescribedQuantityEntryContentModule		Anzeigename	Prescribed Quantity Entry Content Module	
Beschreibung	Amount of units of the consumable to dispense				
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template				
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)				
Assoziiert mit	Assoziiert mit 1 Konzept				
	Id	Name			Datensatz
	cdachemed- dataelement-42			 Parameter eMedikation	
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 6 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates				
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name		Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1	Containment	 Prescription Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-25	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1		 Prescription Section Content Module	2016-06-06	

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2		eRezept V1	2016-05-21	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1		Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-25	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1		Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module	2016-06-06	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4		eMedicationComment V1	2016-05-21	
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309 (2005-09-07)				
Beispiel	Beispiel <pre><supply moodCode="RQO" classCode="SPLY"> <independentInd value="false"/> <quantity unit="1" value="1"/> </supply></pre>				
Alles ausklappen Alles einklappen					
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:supply					(CH-EMED-PrescribedQuantityEntryContentModule)
@classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SPLY	
@moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	RQO	
hl7:independentInd		1 .. 1	M		(CH-EMED-PrescribedQuantityEntryContentModule)
@value		1 .. 1	F	false	
hl7:quantity		0 .. 1			(CH-EMED-PrescribedQuantityEntryContentModule)
@value		0 .. 1		If the <consumable> - element also contains package information, the <quantity> element SHALL contain the amount of primary packaged items of the medication	IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.2.3.16
Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-42 Parameter eMedikation					

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@unit	cs	0 ... 1	F	1	

4.2.38 ○ Prescription Item Entry Content Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1 - 2016-06-25

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-25
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	CH-EMED-PrescriptionItemEntryContentModule	Anzeigename	Prescription Item Entry Content Module
Beschreibung	A Prescription Item belongs to one prescription and represents one prescribed medication. It may be associated with one or more observations. Prescription Item is the central entity for logistics, distribution and billing. It contains the prescribed medicine and dosage information as well as other information to the prescribed item such as fulfillment instructions and substitution handling.		
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1		
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template		
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 5 Templates, Benutzt 11 Templates		
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1	Containment	 Prescription Section Content Module
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2		 eRezept V1
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1	Containment	 Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1		 Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.4		 eMedicationComment V1
	Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.1	Inklusion	 Dosage Instructions Entry Content Module
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.2	Containment	 Manufactured Material Entry Content Module
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.6	Containment	 MTP Reference Entry Content Module

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1 Containment  Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module DYN 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.4 Containment  Treatment Reason Entry Content Module DYN 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3 Containment  epSOS Patient Medication Instructions DYN 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.3 Containment  Prescribed Quantity Entry Content Module DYN 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.10 Containment  Dosage Instructions Non Structured Entry Content Module DYN 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.11 Containment  Dosage Intake Mode Entry Content Module DYN 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.2 Containment  Substitution Permission Entry Content Module DYN 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2 Containment  CDA-CH Remarks Entry DYN
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7 (2005-09-07) Specialization: Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2 (2016-01-08 13:04:49)
Beispiel	Beispiel <pre><substanceAdministration classCode="SBADM" moodCode="INT"> <!-- IHE PHARM PRE --> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2" assigningAuthorityName="IHE PHARM"/> <!-- CCD --> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.24" assigningAuthorityName="HL7 CCD"/> <!-- PCC Medication Entry Content Module --> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7" assigningAuthorityName="IHE PCC"/> <!-- CH-EMED Prescription Item Entry Content Module- --> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1"/> <!-- A normal substanceAdministration act that may not contain any subordinate substanceAdministration acts. --> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.1"/> <!-- ID of pre item, PCC TF2 6.3.4.16.6 --> <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="6c968b1a-21ee-11e6-b67b-9e71128cae77"/> <text> <reference value="#pre.1"/> </text> </substanceAdministration></pre>

```

</text>
<statusCode code="completed"/>
<effectiveTime xsi:type="IVL_TS">

  <low value="20120204"/>
</effectiveTime>
<effectiveTime xsi:type="SXPR_TS" operator="A">

  <comp xsi:type="EIVL_TS">

    <event code="ACM"/>
  </comp>
  <comp xsi:type="EIVL_TS" operator="I">

    <event code="ACV"/>
  </comp>
</effectiveTime>
<!-- 3 Monate -> 90 Tage * 1 Tablette / 30 Tablette -> 3 Packungen,
repeatNumber=2 -->

<repeatNumber value="2"/>
<routeCode code="PO" displayName="Oral" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.112" codeSystemName="RouteOfAdministration"/>
<doseQuantity>

  <center value="0.5"/>
</doseQuantity>
<consumable>

  <manufacturedProduct classCode="MANU">

    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.2"/>
    <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.53"/>
    <manufacturedMaterial classCode="MMAT" determinerCode="KIND">

      <!-- CDACH-EMED Manufactured Material Content Module -->

      <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.2"/>
      <!-- Medicine Entry Module -->

      <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.1"/>
      <code code="C08CA01" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.73" codeSystemName="ATC WHO" displayName="amlodipine">

        <originalText>

          <reference value="#pre.1.ingredient"/>
        </originalText>
      </code>
      <name>NORVASC Tabl 10 mg</name>
      <pharm:formCode code="TAB" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.85" displayName="Tablet"/>

```



```

<pharm:asContent classCode="CONT">

  <pharm:containerPackagedMedicine classCode="CONT" determinerCode="INSTANCE">

    <!-- National medicinal product code (package-level) -->

    <pharm:code code="7680500440334" codeSystem="2.51.1.1" codeSystemName="GTIN" displayName="NORVASC Tabl 10 mg"/>
    <!-- Brand name (package) -->

    <pharm:name>NORVASC Tabl 10 mg</pharm:name>
    <pharm:formCode code="TAB" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.85" displayName="Tablet"/>
    <pharm:capacityQuantity value="30"/>
  </pharm:containerPackagedMedicine>
</pharm:asContent>
<pharm:ingredient classCode="ACTI">

  <pharm:quantity>

    <pharm:numerator unit="mg" value="10" xsi:type="pharm:PQ"/>
    <pharm:denominator value="1" xsi:type="pharm:PQ"/>
  </pharm:quantity>
  <pharm:ingredient classCode="MMAT" determinerCode="KIND">

    <pharm:code code="C08CA01" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.73" codeSystemName="ATC WHO" displayName="amlodipine"/>
    <pharm:name>amlodipine</pharm:name>
  </pharm:ingredient>
</pharm:ingredient>
</manufacturedMaterial>
</manufacturedProduct>
</consumable>
<entryRelationship typeCode="COMP">

  <supply moodCode="RQO" classCode="SPLY">

    <independentInd value="false"/>
    <quantity unit="1" value="1"/>
  </supply>
</entryRelationship>
<entryRelationship typeCode="COMP">

  <substanceAdministration moodCode="INT" classCode="SBADM">

    <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.11"/>
    <text>

      <reference value="#mtp.1.dosageintakemode"/>
    </text>
  </substanceAdministration>
</entryRelationship>
</consumable>

</manufacturedProduct>

```

```

        <manufacturedMaterial nullFlavor="NA"/>
      </manufacturedProduct>
    </consumable>
  </substanceAdministration>
</entryRelationship>
<entryRelationship typeCode="REFR">

  <substanceAdministration classCode="SBADM" moodCode="INT">

    <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="068e887c-2270-11e6-b67b-9e71128cae77"/>
    <code code="MTPItem" codeSystem="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.2" displayName="Medication Treatment Plan Item" codeSystemName="IHE P
List"/>
    <consumable>

      <manufacturedProduct>

        <manufacturedMaterial nullFlavor="NA"/>
      </manufacturedProduct>
    </consumable>
    <reference typeCode="XCRPT">

      <externalDocument>

        <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="074da900-2103-11e6-b67b-9e71128cae77"/>
      </externalDocument>
    </reference>
  </substanceAdministration>
</entryRelationship>
</substanceAdministration>

```

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:substanceAdministration					(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
@classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SBADM	
@moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INT	
hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	IHE PHARM PRE	(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2']					

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M	CCD	(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
wo [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.24']					
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.24	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M	PCC Medication Entry Content Module	(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7']					
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M	CH-EMED Prescription Item Entry Content Module	(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
wo [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1']					
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1	
Auswahl		1 ...		Elemente in der Auswahl: - hl7:templateId[@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.1'] - hl7:templateId[@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.9']	
hl7:templateId	II	0 ... 1		A normal substanceAdministration act that may not contain any subordinate substanceAdministration acts.	(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.1']					
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.1	
hl7:templateId	II	0 ... 1		A substanceAdministration act that records split dose information in subordinate substanceAdministration acts.	(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.9']					

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.9	
hl7:id		1 ... *	M	This ID represents the Prescription Item ID and SHALL be present. ID created by the software which created it or @root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5.1' with a GUID as @extension	(CH-EMED-PrescriptionItem)
hl7:code		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-PrescriptionItem)
hl7:originalText	ED	0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-PrescriptionItem)
hl7:text		1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.2.3.6
hl7:reference		1 ... 1	M	This element SHALL be present. The URI given in the value attribute of the <reference> element points to an element in the narrative content that contains the complete text describing the medication dispensed.	IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.2.3.6
hl7:statusCode		1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.2.3.7
@code		1 ... 1	F	completed	
Eingefügt				von 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.1 Dosage Instructions Entry Content Module (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-PrescriptionItem)
wo [@xsi:type='IVL_TS']					
				Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-55	
				 Parameter eMedikation	
hl7:low	TS	0 ... 1		Start of Treatment. If Start of Treatment is unknown this element SHALL be set to null flavor "UNK".	(CH-EMED-PrescriptionItem)
hl7:high	TS	0 ... 1		End of Treatment. If Start of Treatment is unknown this element SHALL be set to null flavor "UNK".	(CH-EMED-PrescriptionItem)
hl7:effectiveTime	EIVL_TS	0 ... 1		Dosage Option 1. Event based time interval, where the event is not a precise time, but is used for timing purposes (e.g., with meals, between meals, before breakfast, before sleep).	(CH-EMED-PrescriptionItem)

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
wo [<i>@operator='A' and @xsi:type='EIVL_TS'</i>]					
@operator	cs	1 ... 1	F	A	
hl7:event	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
@code	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 <i>TimingEvent</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:effectiveTime	SXPR_TS	0 ... 1		Dosage Option 2. Multiple events within a day with the same dosage	(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
wo [<i>@operator='A' and @xsi:type='SXPR_TS'</i>]					
@operator	cs	1 ... 1	F	A	
@xsi:type	cs	1 ... 1	F	SXPR_TS	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-50  Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:comp		1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
wo [<i>@xsi:type='EIVL_TS'</i>]					
@xsi:type	cs	1 ... 1	F	EIVL_TS	
hl7:event	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
@code	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 <i>TimingEvent</i> (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:comp		1 ... *	M		(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
wo [@operator='I' and @xsi:type='EIVL_TS']					
@operator	CS	1 ... 1	F	I	
@xsi:type	CS	1 ... 1	F	EIVL_TS	
hl7:event	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
@code	CS	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 <i>TimingEvent</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:routeCode		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <i>RouteOfAdministration</i> (DYNAL			
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-52  Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:doseQuantity		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
hl7:rateQuantity		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Dosage Option 3. Multiple events within a day with different dosage	(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
wo [@typeCode='COMP' and hl7:substanceAdministration]					
@typeCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	COMP	
hl7:sequenceNumber	INT	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:substanceAdministration		0 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
hl7:effectiveTime	EIVL_TS	0 ... 1		timing purpose	(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
wo [@xsi:type='EIVL_TS']					
@xsi:type	cs	1 ... 1	F	EIVL_TS	
hl7:event	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
@code	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.11.2 <i>TimingEvent</i> (DYNAMIC)			
hl7:doseQuantity		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
hl7:rateQuantity		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
hl7:consumable		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
hl7:manufacturedProduct		0 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
hl7:manufacturedMaterial		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
@nullFlavor	cs	1 ... 1	F	NA	
hl7:repeatNumber		1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.2.3.9
hl7:consumable		1 ... 1			IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.2.3.1
hl7:manufacturedProduct		1 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.2 <i>Manufactured Material Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.2.3.1

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.2.3.1
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.2']					
@root	uid	0 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.2	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.2.3.1
wo [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.53']					
@root	uid	0 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.53	
hl7:author		0 ... *			IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.2.3.1
hl7:time		1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.2.3.1
Auswahl		0 ... 1		If the Prescription Item is related to a Medication Treatment Plan Item, the reference to it SHALL be present. Elemente in der Auswahl: - hl7:entryRelationship[@typeCode='REFR'] welches enthält Template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.6 <i>Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC) - hl7:entryRelationship[@typeCode='REFR'] welches enthält Template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1 <i>Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.6 <i>MTP Reference Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-PrescriptionItemEntryContentModule)
wo [@typeCode='REFR']					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	REFR	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1 <i>Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-PrescriptionItemEntryContentModule)
wo [@typeCode='REFR']					

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	REFR	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.4 <i>Treatment Reason Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
wo [hl7:observation]					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	RSON	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3 <i>epSOS Patient Medication Instructions</i> (DYNAMIC)	IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.2.3.1
wo [hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3']]]					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	SUBJ	
@inversionInd	bl	1 ... 1	F	true	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.3 <i>Prescribed Quantity Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.2.3.1
wo [hl7:supply]					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.10 <i>Dosage Instructions Non Structured Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
wo [hl7:substanceAdministration [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.10']]]					
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.11 <i>Dosage Intake Mode Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-PrescriptionIter
wo [hl7:substanceAdministration [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.11']]]					

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 .. 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.2 Substitution Permission Entry Content Module (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-PrescriptionItemEntryContentModule)
wo [hl7:supply]					
@typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 .. 1		Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.10.4.2 CDA-CH Remarks Entry (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-PrescriptionItemEntryContentModule)
wo [hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.4.2']]]					
@typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	

4.2.39 ○ Prescription Section Content Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1 - 2016-06-06

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1			Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-06	
Status	 Draft			Versions-Label		
Name	CH-EMED-PrescriptionSectionContentModule			Anzeigename	Prescription Section Content Module	
Beschreibung	The Prescription Section contains a description of the medications in a given prescription for the patient. It includes entries for Prescription Items as described in the Prescription Item Entry Content Module. See also chapter 6.3.3.1 in IHE Pharmacy PRE Suppl					
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1					
Klassifikation	CDA Section Level Template					
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)					
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 1 Template, Benutzt 1 Template					
	Benutzt von Template-Id		als	Name		Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2		Containment	 eRezept V1		2016-05-21
	Benutzt Template-Id		als	Name		Version

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1 Containment  Prescription Item Entry Content Module	DYNAMIC
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.19 (2005-09-07) Specialization: Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.2.1 (2016-01-08 11:13:04)	
Beispiel	Beispiel <pre><section> <!-- PRE --> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.19"/> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.8"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.2.1"/> <!-- CDA-CH EMED RPE --> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1"/> <!-- id of this eRezept --> <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="d41d72ba-2100-11e6-b67b-9e71128cae77"/> <code code="57828-6" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="PRESCRIPTIONS"/> <title>Arzneimittelverordnung</title> <text> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Präpartenname</th> <th>Wirkstoffname</th> <th>Dosis pro Einheit</th> <th>Galenische Form</th> <th>Anzahl Packungen</th> <th>Packungsgrösse</th> <th>Verabreichungsweg</th> <th>Anwendungsschema (Einnahmemodus)</th> <th>Anwendungsdauer (Behandlungsdauer)</th> <th>Dos.Morgen</th> <th>Dos.Mittag</th> <th>Dos.Aabend</th> <th>Dos.Nacht</th> <th>Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody></pre>	

```
<tr ID="pre.1">

  <td ID="pre.1.brandedmedication">Norvasc</td>
  <td ID="pre.1.ingredient">Amlodipin</td>
  <td ID="pre.1.dosequantity">10 mg</td>
  <td ID="pre.1.packageform">Tabl</td>
  <td ID="pre.1.nopackages">1</td>
  <td ID="pre.1.routecode">oral</td>
  <td ID="pre.1.packagesize">30</td>
  <td ID="pre.1.dosageintakemode"/>
  <td ID="pre.1.datefromto">Dauerrezept 3 Monate</td>
  <td ID="pre.1.dosagemorning">1</td>
  <td ID="pre.1.dosagelunch">0</td>
  <td ID="pre.1.dosageevening">1</td>
  <td ID="pre.1.dosagenight">0</td>
  <td ID="pre.1.status">verschrieben</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</text>
<entry>

  <!-- ... -->

</entry>
</section>
```

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:section					(CH-EMED-PrescriptionSectionContentMod
hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.3.1
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.2.1']					
@root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.2.1	
hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.3.1.1
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.19']					

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.19	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.3.1.1
wo [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.8']					
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.8	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		CH-EMED PRE
wo [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1']					
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1	
hl7:id	II	1 ... 1	R		IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.3.1.2
hl7:code	CE	1 ... 1	M		IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.3.1
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	57828-6	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
hl7:title	ST	1 ... 1	M		CH-EMED PRE
	CONF	Elementinhalt muss "Arzneimittelverordnung" sein -oder- Elementinhalt muss "Prescription médicamenteuse" sein -oder- Elementinhalt muss "Prescrizione di droga" sein -oder- Elementinhalt muss "Prescription for medication" sein			

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:text	SD.TEXT	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-PrescriptionSectionContentMod
hl7:entry		1 ... *	R	Beinhaltet 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1 <i>Prescription Item Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-PrescriptionSectionContentMod

4.2.40 <CH-EMED-REC3> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.6 - 2016-09-15 12:43:44

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.6	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-09-15 12:43:44	
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label		
Name	CH-EMED-REC3	Anzeigename	<CH-EMED-REC3>	
Beschreibung	If the patient is not the receiver of a dispensed medication the 3rd party receiver MAY be added here.			
Klassifikation	CDA Header Level Template			
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)			
Assoziiert mit	Assoziiert mit 1 Konzept			
	Id	Name		Datensatz
	cdachemed-dataelement-69			 Parameter eMedikation
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 1 Template, Benutzt 1 Template			
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name	Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3		eAbgabeAnwendung V1	2016-05-21
	Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name	Version
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152	Containment	 CDA Person	DYNAMIC
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108 (2005-09-07)			
Beispiel	Beispiel			
	<participant typeCode="RCV">			

```
<associatedEntity classCode="CON">

  <associatedPerson>

    <name>name3rdpartyreceiver</name>
  </associatedPerson>
</associatedEntity>
</participant>
```

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:participant		0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-REC3)
@typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	RCV	
hl7:associatedEntity		1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-REC3)
@classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	CON	
hl7:associatedPerson		1 ... 1	R	Beinhaltet 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	(CH-EMED-REC3)



Ziel der Konzept Id(s):
cdachemed-dataelement-69

 Parameter eMedikation

4.2.41 <CH-EMED-RORG> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.3 - 2016-06-09

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.3	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-09
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	CH-EMED-RORG	Anzeigename	<CH-EMED-RORG>
Beschreibung	The healthcare professional organization SHALL have an adress. The name of the organization and the identifier SHOULD be added.		
Klassifikation	CDA Header Level Template		
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		
Assoziiert mit	Assoziiert mit 3 Konzepte		

	Id	Name			Datensatz
	cdachemed-dataelement-16				 Parameter eMedikation
	cdachemed-dataelement-17				 Parameter eMedikation
	cdachemed-dataelement-18				 Parameter eMedikation
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 5 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates				
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name		Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.10.2.1		 <CH-EMED-AUTO>		2016-06-09
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1		 eCurrentMedication V1		2016-05-13
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2		 eRezept V1		2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3		 eAbgabeAnwendung V1		2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4		 eMedicationComment V1		2016-05-21
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 (2005-09-07)				
	Specialization: Template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 (2015-12-18)				
Alles ausklappen Alles einklappen					
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:id	II	0 ... *	R		(CH-EMED-RORG)
hl7:name	ON	0 ... *	R		(CH-EMED-RORG)
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CH-EMED-RORG)
hl7:streetAddressLine	ADXP	1 ... *	M		(CH-EMED-RORG)

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-16				 Parameter eMedikation
hl7:postalCode	ADXP	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-RORG)	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-17				 Parameter eMedikation
hl7:city	ADXP	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-RORG)	
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-18				 Parameter eMedikation

4.2.42 Substitution Permission Entry Content Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.2 - 2016-09-13 17:06:35

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.2			Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-09-13 17:06:35		
Status	 Draft			Versions-Label			
Name	CH-EMED-SubstitutionPermissionEntryContentModule			Anzeigename	Substitution Permission Entry Content Module		
Beschreibung	Substitution handling for prescriptions						
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template						
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)						
Assoziiert mit	Assoziiert mit 1 Konzept						
	Id	Name			Datensatz		
	cdachemed-dataelement-1			 Parameter eMedikation			
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 6 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates						
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name			Version	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1	Containment	 Prescription Item Entry Content Module			2016-06-25	

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1		 Prescription Section Content Module	2016-06-06
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2		 eRezept V1	2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1		 Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-25
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1		 Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module	2016-06-06
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4		 eMedicationComment V1	2016-05-21

Beispiel	sic!
	<pre><hl7:supply classCode="SPLY" moodCode="RQO"> <hl7:independentInd value="false"/> <pharm:subjectOf4> <pharm:substitutionPermission classCode="SUBST" moodCode="PERM"> <pharm:code code="N" displayName="none" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.1070" codeSystemName="HL7 Substance Admin Substitution"/> </pharm:substitutionPermission> </pharm:subjectOf4> </hl7:supply></pre>

Alles ausklappen		Alles einklappen			
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:supply					(CH-EMED-SubstitutionPermissionEntryContentModu
@classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SPLY	
@moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	RQO	
hl7:independentInd		1 .. 1	M		(CH-EMED-SubstitutionPermissionEntryContentModu
@value		1 .. 1	F	false	
pharm:subjectOf4		0 .. 1			IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.2.3.17

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
pharm:substitutionPermission		0 ... 1			IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.2.3.17
@classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	SUBST	
@moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PERM	
pharm:code		0 ... 1			IHE PHARM PRE 6.3.4.2.3.17
@code	cs	1 ... 1	R		
				CONF Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16621 <i>ActSubstanceAdminSubstitutionCode</i> (DYNAMIC)	
				Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-1	Parameter eMedikation

4.2.43 ○ Treatment Reason Entry Content Module 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.4 - 2016-06-13

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.4		Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-06-13
Status	 Draft		Versions-Label	
Name	CH-EMED-TreatmentReasonEntryContentModule		Anzeigename	Treatment Reason Entry Content Module
Beschreibung	Treatment reason			
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.4			
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template			
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)			
Assoziiert mit	Assoziiert mit 1 Konzept			
	Id	Name	Datensatz	
	cdachemed-dataelement-56		 Parameter eMedikation	

Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 12 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates			
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name	Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1	Containment	 Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-13
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.3.1		 eCurrentMedication Section Content Module	2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1		 eCurrentMedication V1	2016-05-13
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1		 Prescription Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-25
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1		 Prescription Section Content Module	2016-06-06
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2		 eRezept V1	2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1		 Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-25
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1		 Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module	2016-06-06
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4		 eMedicationComment V1	2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1		 Dispense Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-17
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.3.1		 Dispense Section Content Module	2016-06-06
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3		 eAbgabeAnwendung V1	2016-05-21
Beispiel	Beispiel			
	<pre><observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN"> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.10.20"/> <code code="75326-9" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" displayName="Problem"/> <statusCode code="completed"/> <value xsi:type="CD" nullFlavor="OTH"> <originalText> <reference value="#mtp.1.reason"/> </originalText> </value> </observation></pre>			
Alles ausklappen		Alles einklappen		

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:observation					(CH-EMED-TreatmentReasonEntryContentModule)
@classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OBS	
@moodCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-TreatmentReasonEntryContentModule)
@root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.4.10.20	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-TreatmentReasonEntryContentModule)
@root		1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.4	
hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	R		(CH-EMED-TreatmentReasonEntryContentModule)
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	75326-9	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
@displayName		1 ... 1	F	Problem	
@codeSystemName		1 ... 1	F	LOINC	
hl7:text	ED	1 ... 1	M	The URI given in the value attribute of the <reference> element points to an element in the narrative content that contains the complete text describing the treatment reason.	(CH-EMED-TreatmentReasonEntryContentModule)
hl7:reference	TEL	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-TreatmentReasonEntryContentModule)
@value		1 ... 1	R		

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
		Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-56			
		Parameter eMedikation			
hl7:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CH-EMED-TreatmentReasonEntryContentModule)
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	

4.2.44 todelte 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.10.1 - 2016-09-13

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.10.4.10.1	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-09-13
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	CH-EMED-todelete	Anzeigename	todelte
Beschreibung	todelete		
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		
Keine Elemente, Attribute, Includes oder Choices in dieser Template-Definition.			

4.2.45 Dispense Item 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.52 - 2016-01-08 11:13:04 (PADV2016) (aus Repository: iheptv-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.52  (aus Repository: iheptv-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-01-08 11:13:04
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	PADV2016
Name	DispenseItem	Anzeigename	Dispense Item
Beschreibung			
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 6 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates		
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.3		Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module (PADV2016)
			2016-01-08 11:13:04

1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.5

Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Entry Content Module
(PADV2016)2016-01-08
11:13:04

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.2



Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Item Entry Content Module

2016-07-12

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1



Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module

2016-06-25

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1



Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module

2016-06-06

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4



eMedicationComment V1

2016-05-21

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1			(DispenseItem)
wo [hl7:supply/hl7:code/@code='DISItem']					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFR	
hl7:supply					(DispenseItem)
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	SPLY	
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	EVN	
hl7:id		1 ... 1	M		(DispenseItem)
hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	M		(DispenseItem)
@code		1 ... 1	F	DISItem	
@codeSystem	CONF	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.2	

4.2.46 Dosage Instruction Content 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.1.1.1 - 2016-01-08 13:04:49 (PRE2016) (aus Repository: iheptv-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.1.1.1  (aus Repository: iheptv-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-01-08 13:04:49
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	PRE2016
Name	DosageInstructionContent	Anzeigename	Dosage Instruction Content
Beschreibung			
Label	6.3.4.2.3.8		
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template		
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 7 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates		
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name
			Version
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2		Prescription Item Entry Content Module (PRE2016)
			2016-01-08 13:04:49
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.3	 	Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module (PADV2016)
			2016-01-08 11:13:04
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.5	 	Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Entry Content Module (PADV2016)
			2016-01-08 11:13:04
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1	 	Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module	
		2016-06-25	
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1	 	Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module	
		2016-06-06	
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.4	 	eMedicationComment V1	
		2016-05-21	
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.2	 	Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Item Entry Content Module	
		2016-07-12	

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 ... *			6.3.4.5.3.4
hl7:effectiveTime		0 ... 1			6.3.4.5.3.5

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
wo [operator='A']					
@operator		1 ... 1	F	A	
hl7:routeCode		0 ... 1			6.3.4.5.3.6
hl7:approachSiteCode		0 ... *			6.3.4.5.3.7
hl7:originalText		0 ... 1			6.3.4.5.3.7
hl7:reference	TEL	1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.5.3.7
hl7:doseQuantity		0 ... 1			6.3.4.5.3.8
hl7:rateQuantity		0 ... 1			6.3.4.5.3.9
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... *			6.3.4.5.3.10
wo [hl7:substanceAdministration]					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	COMP	
hl7:sequenceNumber	INT	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.5.3.10
hl7:substanceAdministration		0 ... 1	R		6.3.4.5.3.10
hl7:consumable		0 ... 1			6.3.4.5.3.10
hl7:manufacturedProduct		0 ... 1	R		6.3.4.5.3.10
hl7:manufacturedMaterial		0 ... 1			6.3.4.5.3.10

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@nullFlavor		1 ... 1	F	NA	

4.2.47 Entry Medication FulFillment Instructions 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3.1 - 2013-12-20 (aus Repository: epsos-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3.1  (aus Repository: epsos-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2013-12-20		
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label			
Name	EntryMedicationFulFillmentInstructions	Anzeigename	Entry Medication FulFillment Instructions		
Beschreibung	 Any medication may be the subject of further instructions to the pharmacist, for example to indicate that it should be labeled in Spanish, et cetera. This structure is included in the target substance administration or supply act using the <entryRelationship> element defined in the CDA Schema. The figure below is an example of recording an instruction for an <entry>, and is used as context for the sections to follow.				
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3.1				
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template				
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)				
Beispiel	Beispiel <pre><act classCode="ACT" moodCode="INT"> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.43"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3.1"/> <code code="FINSTRUCT" codeSystem="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.2" codeSystemName="IHEActCode"/> <text> <reference value="#comment-2"/> </text> <statusCode code="completed"/> </act></pre>				
Alles ausklappen Alles einklappen					
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
h17:act					(EntryMedicationFulFillmentInstructions)

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@classCode		0 .. 1	F	SPLY	
@moodCode		0 .. 1	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	II.EPSOS	1 .. 1	M	 (CCD)	(EntryMedicationFulFillmentInstructions)
@root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.43	
hl7:templateId	II.EPSOS	1 .. 1	M	 (IHE PCC)	(EntryMedicationFulFillmentInstructions)
@root		1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3.1	
hl7:code	CD.EPSOS	0 .. 1	R	 The <code> element indicates that this is a medication fulfilment instruction.	(EntryMedicationFulFillmentInstructions)
@code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	FINSTRUCT	
@codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.2 (IHEActCode Vocabulary)	
@codeSystemName		1 .. 1	F	IHEActCode	
hl7:text	ED	0 .. 1	R	 The <text> element contains a free text representation of the instruction. For CDA this SHALL 1520 contain a <reference> element to the link text of the comment in the narrative portion of the document. The comment itself is not the act being coded, so it appears in the <text> of the <observation>, not as part of the <code>.	(EntryMedicationFulFillmentInstructions)
hl7:reference		0 .. 1	R	 The URI given in the value attribute of the <reference> element points to an element in the narrative content that contains the complete text describing the medication. In a CDA document, the URI given in the value attribute of the <reference> element points to an element in the narrative content that contains the complete text describing the medication.	(EntryMedicationFulFillmentInstructions)
Beispiel		<reference value="#eP_as_text"/>			

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:statusCode	CS	1 ... *	M	 The code attribute of <statusCode> for all comments must be completed.	(EntryMedicationFulFillmentInstructions)
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	

4.2.48 Severity 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1 - 2013-12-20 (aus Repository: epsos-)

Id

1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1
 (aus Repository: epsos-)

Status

 Draft

Name

EntrySeverity

Beschreibung

 The <templateId> elements identifies this <observation> as a severity observation, allowing for validation of the content. As a side effect, readers of the CDA can quickly locate and identify severity observations. The templateId elements shown above must be present.

Kontext

Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1

Klassifikation

CDA Entry Level Template

Offen/Geschlossen

Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)

Beziehung

Specialization: Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1 (DYNAMIC)

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:observation			R		(EntrySeverity)
@classCode		0 ... 1	F	OBS	

Gültigkeit

gültig ab 2013-12-20

Es gibt Versionen von Templates mit dieser Id:

- EntrySeverity vom 2013-12-20
- Severity vom 2009-12-04

Versions-Label

Anzeigename

Severity

340/379

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	EVN	
@negationInd	bl	0 ... 1			
hl7:templateId	II.EPSOS	1 ... 1	R		(EntrySeverity)
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1	
hl7:templateId	II.EPSOS	1 ... 1	R		(EntrySeverity)
@root		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.55	
hl7:id	II.EPSOS	0 ... *	R		(EntrySeverity)
hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	R	 This observation is of severity, as indicated by the <code> element listed above. This element is required.	(EntrySeverity)
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	SEV	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
hl7:text	ED	1 ... 1	R	 The <observation> element shall contain a <text> element. The <text> element shall contain a <reference> element pointing to the narrative where the severity is recorded	(EntrySeverity)
hl7:reference	TEL	1 ... 1	M		(EntrySeverity)
@value		1 ... 1	R	 Reference pointing to the narrative, typically #{label}-{generated-id}, e.g. #xxx-1	
hl7:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M	 The code attribute of <statusCode> for all severity observations shall be completed. While the <statusCode> element is required in all acts to record the status of the act, the only sensible value of this element in this context is completed.	(EntrySeverity)

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	
hl7:value	CD.EPSOS	0 ... *	R	 The <value> element contains the level of severity. It is always represented using the CD datatype (xsi:type='CD') and it shall use the SNOMED codes specified by the epSOSSeverity 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.13..	(EntrySeverity)
	CONF	Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.13 epSOSSeverity (DYNAMIC)			

4.2.49 ○ Medication Treatment Plan Item 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.50 - 2016-01-08 11:13:04 (PADV2016) (aus Repository: iheptv-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.50  (aus Repository: iheptv-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-01-08 11:13:04
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	PADV2016
Name	MedicationTreatmentPlanItem	Anzeigename	Medication Treatment Plan Item
Beschreibung			
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 6 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates		
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name
			Version
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.3		Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module (PADV2016) 2016-01-08 11:13:04
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.5		Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Entry Content Module (PADV2016) 2016-01-08 11:13:04
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.2		Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Item Entry Content Module 2016-07-12
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1	 	Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module 2016-06-25
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1	 	Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module 2016-06-06

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4

 eMedicationComment V1

2016-05-21

Alles ausklappen		Alles einklappen				
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label	
hl7:entryRelationship		1 ... 1	R		(MedicationTreatmentPlanItem)	
wo [hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:code/@code='MTPIItem']						
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFR		
hl7:substanceAdministration					(MedicationTreatmentPlanItem)	
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	SBADM		
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	INT		
hl7:id		1 ... 1	M		(MedicationTreatmentPlanItem)	
hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	M		(MedicationTreatmentPlanItem)	
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	MTPIItem		
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.2		
hl7:consumable		1 ... 1	R		(MedicationTreatmentPlanItem)	
hl7:manufacturedProduct		1 ... 1	R		(MedicationTreatmentPlanItem)	
hl7:manufacturedMaterial		1 ... 1	R		(MedicationTreatmentPlanItem)	
@nullFlavor		1 ... 1	F	NA		

4.2.50 **Medicine Entry Content Module 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.1 - 2016-01-08 13:04:49 (PRE2016)** (aus Repository: iheptv-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.1  (aus Repository: iheptv-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-01-08 13:04:49
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	PRE2016
Name	MedicineEntryContentModule	Anzeigename	Medicine Entry Content Module
Beschreibung	 Template CDA Material (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.1		
Label	6.3.4.1		
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template		
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 7 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates		
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name
			Version
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2	Containment	 Prescription Item Entry Content Module (PRE2016) 2016-01-08 13:04:49
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.3		 Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module (PADV2016) 2016-01-08 11:13:04
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.5		 Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Entry Content Module (PADV2016) 2016-01-08 11:13:04
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1		 Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module 2016-06-25
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1		 Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module 2016-06-06
Beziehung	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4		 eMedicationComment V1 2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.2		 Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Item Entry Content Module 2016-07-12
Generalization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311 (2005-09-07)			
Alles ausklappen Alles einklappen			

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:manufacturedMaterial					6.3.4.1
@classCode		0 ... 1	F	MMAT	
@determinerCode		0 ... 1	F	KIND	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.1.3.2
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.1']					
@root	uid	0 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.1	
hl7:code	CE	1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.1.3.3
hl7:originalText	ED	0 ... 1			6.3.4.1.3.3
hl7:reference	TEL	1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.1.3.3
@nullFlavor	cs	0 ... 1	F	NA	
hl7:name	EN	1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.1.3.4
@nullFlavor	cs	0 ... 1	F	NA	
pharm:formCode	CE	0 ... *			6.3.4.1.3.5
hl7:lotNumberText	ST	0 ... 1			6.3.4.1.3.6
pharm:expirationTime	CE	0 ... *			6.3.4.1.3.7
@value		1 ... 1	R		

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
pharm:asContent		0 ... *			6.3.4.1.3.8
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	CONT	
pharm:containerPackagedMedicine		1 ... *	R		6.3.4.1.3.8
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	CONT	
@determinerCode		1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
pharm:code		0 ... *			6.3.4.1.3.8
pharm:name		0 ... *			6.3.4.1.3.8
pharm:formCode		0 ... 1			6.3.4.1.3.8
		role	error		
	Schematron assert	test		not(pharm:capacityQuantity) or pharm:formCode	
		Meldung		pharm:formCode SHALL be present if pharm:asSuperContent present	
pharm:capacityQuantity	PQ	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.1.3.8
@unit	CS	0 ... 1			
@value		1 ... 1	R		
pharm:asSuperContent		0 ... *			6.3.4.1.3.8
pharm:containerPackagedMedicine		1 ... *	R		6.3.4.1.3.8
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	CONT	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@determinerCode		1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
pharm:capacityQuantity	PQ	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.1.3.8
@unit	CS	0 ... 1			
@value		1 ... 1	R		
pharm:asSpecializedKind		0 ... *	R		6.3.4.1.3.9
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	GRIC	
pharm:generalizedMedicineClass		0 ... *			6.3.4.1.3.9
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	MMAT	
pharm:code		1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.1.3.9
pharm:name		0 ... *			6.3.4.1.3.9
pharm:ingredient		0 ... *			6.3.4.1.3.10
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	ACTI	
pharm:quantity		0 ... 1			6.3.4.1.3.10
pharm:numerator		0 ... 1			6.3.4.1.3.10
pharm:denominator		0 ... 1			6.3.4.1.3.10
pharm:ingredient		0 ... *			6.3.4.1.3.10

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	MMAT	
@determinerCode		1 ... 1	F	KIND	
pharm:code		0 ... 1			6.3.4.1.3.10
pharm:name		1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.1.3.10

4.2.51 Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Entry Content Module 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.5 - 2016-01-08 11:13:04 (PADV2016)

 (aus Repository: iheptv-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.5  (aus Repository: iheptv-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-01-08 11:13:04
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	PADV2016
Name	PharmaceuticalAdviceConcernEntryContentModule	Anzeigename	Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Entry Content Module
Beschreibung			
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.5		
Label	6.3.4.3		
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template		
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 0 Templates, Benutzt 4 Templates		
	Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name
			Version
	1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.50	Inklusion	 Medication Treatment Plan Item (PADV2016)
	1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.51	Inklusion	 Prescription Item (PADV2016)
	1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.52	Inklusion	 Dispense Item (PADV2016)

		1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2	Containment		Prescription Item Entry Content Module (PRE2016)	DYNAMIC
Beziehung		Specialization: Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1 (DYNAMIC)				
Alles ausklappen		Alles einklappen				
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label	
hl7:act					6.3.4.3	
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	ACT		
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	EVN		
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.4.3.2	
wo [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27']						
@root		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27		
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.4.3.2	
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1']						
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1		
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.4.3.2	
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.5']						
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.5		
hl7:id	II	1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.4.3.3	
hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.4.3.4	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@nullFlavor		1 ... 1	F	NA	
hl7:text		0 ... 1			6.3.4.4.3.5
hl7:reference		1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.4.3.5
hl7:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.4.3.6
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	active	
hl7:effectiveTime		1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.4.3.7
Auswahl		1 ... *		Elemente in der Auswahl: - hl7:entryRelationship[hl7:observation/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5'] - hl7:entryRelationship[hl7:observation/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.6']	
hl7:entryRelationship					6.3.4.4.3.8
wo [hl7:observation/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5']					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	SUBJ	
hl7:observation					6.3.4.4.3.8
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.4.3.8
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5	
hl7:entryRelationship					6.3.4.4.3.8
wo [hl7:observation/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.6']					

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	SUBJ	
hl7:observation					6.3.4.4.3.8
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.4.3.8
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.6	
Auswahl		0 ... 1		Elemente in der Auswahl: - hl7:entryRelationship[hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:code/@code='MTPItem'] eingefügt vom Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.50 <i>Medication Treatment Plan Item</i> (DYNAMIC) - hl7:entryRelationship[hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:code/@code='PREItem'] eingefügt vom Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.51 <i>Prescription Item</i> (DYNAMIC) - hl7:entryRelationship[hl7:supply/hl7:code/@code='DISItem'] eingefügt vom Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.52 <i>Dispense Item</i> (DYNAMIC) - hl7:entryRelationship[hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.7'] - hl7:entryRelationship[hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2'] welches enthält Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2 <i>Prescription Item Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC) - hl7:entryRelationship[hl7:supply/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.4']	
Eingefügt				von 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.50 <i>Medication Treatment Plan Item</i> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:entryRelationship		1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.3
wo [hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:code/@code='MTPItem']					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFR	
hl7:substanceAdministration					6.3.4.3
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	SBADM	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	INT	
hl7:id		1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3
hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	MTPItem	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.2	
hl7:consumable		1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.3
hl7:manufacturedProduct		1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.3
hl7:manufacturedMaterial		1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.3
@nullFlavor		1 ... 1	F	NA	
Eingefügt				von 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.51 Prescription Item (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:entryRelationship		1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.3
wo [hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:code/@code='PREItem']					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFR	
hl7:substanceAdministration					6.3.4.3
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	SBADM	
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	INT	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:id		1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3
hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	PREItem	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.2	
hl7:consumable		1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.3
hl7:manufacturedProduct		1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.3
hl7:manufacturedMaterial		1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.3
@nullFlavor		1 ... 1	F	NA	
Eingefügt				von 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.52 Dispense Item (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1			6.3.4.3
wo [hl7:supply/hl7:code/@code='DISItem']					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFR	
hl7:supply					6.3.4.3
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	SPLY	
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	EVN	
hl7:id		1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	DISItem	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.2	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... *			6.3.4.3.3.13
wo [hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.7']					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFR	
@inversionInd		0 ... 1	F	false	
hl7:substanceAdministration					6.3.4.3.3.13
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	SBADM	
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	INT	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3.3.13
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.7	
hl7:entryRelationship				Beinhaltet 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2 Prescription Item Entry Content Module (DYNAMIC)	6.3.4.3
wo [hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2']					
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1			6.3.4.3
wo [hl7:supply/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.4']					

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFR	
hl7:supply					6.3.4.3
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.4	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1			6.3.4.3
wo [hl7:observation/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1']					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	SUBJ	
@inversionInd		1 ... 1	F	true	
hl7:observation					6.3.4.3
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1	

4.2.52 Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.3 - 2016-01-08 11:13:04 (PADV2016)
 (aus Repository: iheptv-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.3  (aus Repository: iheptv-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-01-08 11:13:04
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	PADV2016
Name	PharmaceuticalAdviceItemEntryContentModule	Anzeigename	Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module

Beschreibung					
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.3				
Label	6.3.4.3				
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template				
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)				
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 0 Templates, Benutzt 4 Templates				
	Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name		Version
	1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.50	Inklusion	 Medication Treatment Plan Item (PADV2016)		DYNAMIC
	1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.51	Inklusion	 Prescription Item (PADV2016)		DYNAMIC
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2	Containment	 Prescription Item Entry Content Module (PRE2016)		DYNAMIC
	1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.52	Inklusion	 Dispense Item (PADV2016)		DYNAMIC

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:observation					6.3.4.3
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3.3.2
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.3	
hl7:id	II	1 ... *	M		6.3.4.3.3.3
hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	M		6.3.3.2
	CONF	@code muss "OK" sein @codeSystem muss "1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.1" sein			

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
				oder @code muss "CHANGE" sein @codeSystem muss "1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.1" sein oder @code muss "CANCEL" sein @codeSystem muss "1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.1" sein oder @code muss "SUSPEND" sein @codeSystem muss "1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.1" sein oder @code muss "REFUSE" sein @codeSystem muss "1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.1" sein	
hl7:text		1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3.3.5
hl7:reference		1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3.3.5
hl7:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3.3.6
	CONF			@code muss "active" sein oder @code muss "completed" sein	
hl7:effectiveTime		0 ...			6.3.4.3
@value		1 ... 1	R		
Eingefügt		0 ... *		von 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.50 Medication Treatment Plan Item (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... *	R		6.3.4.3
wo [hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:code/@code='MTPItem']					

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFR	
hl7:substanceAdministration					6.3.4.3
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	SBADM	
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	INT	
hl7:id		1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3
hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	MTPItem	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.2	
hl7:consumable		1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.3
hl7:manufacturedProduct		1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.3
hl7:manufacturedMaterial		1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.3
@nullFlavor		1 ... 1	F	NA	
Auswahl		1 ... 1		Elemente in der Auswahl: - hl7:entryRelationship[hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:code/@code='PREItem'] eingefügt vom Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.51 <i>Prescription Item</i> (DYNAMIC) - hl7:entryRelationship[hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2'] welches enthält Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2 <i>Prescription Item Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	
Eingefügt				von 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.51 <i>Prescription Item</i> (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:entryRelationship		1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.3.3.10
wo [hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:code/@code='PREItem']					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFR	
hl7:substanceAdministration					6.3.4.3.3.10
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	SBADM	
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	INT	
hl7:id		1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3.3.10
hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3.3.10
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	PREItem	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.2	
hl7:consumable		1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.3.3.10
hl7:manufacturedProduct		1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.3.3.10
hl7:manufacturedMaterial		1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.3.3.10
@nullFlavor		1 ... 1	F	NA	
hl7:entryRelationship				Beinhaltet 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2 Prescription Item Entry Content Module (DYNAMIC)	6.3.4.3.3.10
wo [hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2']					

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
Auswahl		0 ... 1		Elemente in der Auswahl:	
				- hl7:entryRelationship[hl7:supply/hl7:code/@code='DISItem'] eingefügt vom Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.52 <i>Dispense Item</i> (DYNAMIC) - hl7:entryRelationship[hl7:supply/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.4']	
Eingefügt				von 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.52 <i>Dispense Item</i> (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1			6.3.4.3.3.11
wo [hl7:supply/hl7:code/@code='DISItem']					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFR	
hl7:supply					6.3.4.3.3.11
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	SPLY	
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	EVN	
hl7:id		1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3.3.11
hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3.3.11
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	DISItem	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.2	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1			6.3.4.3.3.11
wo [hl7:supply/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.4']					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFR	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:supply					6.3.4.3.3.11
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3.3.11
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.4	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... *			6.3.4.3.3.12
wo [hl7:act/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.5']					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFR	
@inversionInd		0 ... 1	F	false	
hl7:act					6.3.4.3.3.12
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	ACT	
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3.3.12
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.5	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... *			6.3.4.3.3.13
wo [hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.7']					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFR	
@inversionInd		0 ... 1	F	false	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:substanceAdministration					6.3.4.3.3.13
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	SBADM	
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	INT	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3.3.13
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.7	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1			6.3.4.3.3.14
wo [hl7:organizer/hl7:component/hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2']					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFR	
@inversionInd		0 ... 1	F	false	
hl7:organizer					6.3.4.3.3.14
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	CLUSTER	
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	EVN	
hl7:statusCode		1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3.3.14
@code		1 ... 1	F	completed	
hl7:component		1 ...	R	Beinhaltet 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2 <i>Prescription Item Entry Content Module</i> (DYNAMIC)	6.3.4.3.3.14
hl7:seperatableInd		1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3.3.14

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@value		1 ... 1	F	false	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1			6.3.4.3.3.15
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFR	
@inversionInd		0 ... 1	F	false	
hl7:substanceAdministration					6.3.4.3.3.15
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	SBADM	
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	INT	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.3.3.15
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.6	
hl7:consumable		1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.3.3.15
hl7:manufacturedProduct		1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.3.3.15
hl7:manufacturedMaterial		1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.3.3.15
@nullFlavor		1 ... 1	F	NA	
hl7:reference		0 ... *			6.3.4.3.3.16
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	XCRPT	
hl7:externalDocument		1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.3.3.16

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:id		1 ... *	M		6.3.4.3.3.16

4.2.53 Prescription Item 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.51 - 2016-01-08 11:13:04 (PADV2016) (aus Repository: iheptv-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.22.1.51  (aus Repository: iheptv-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-01-08 11:13:04	
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	PADV2016	
Name	PrescriptionItem	Anzeigename	Prescription Item	
Beschreibung				
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)			
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 6 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates			
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name	Version
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.3		 Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module (PADV2016)	2016-01-08 11:13:04
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.5		 Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Entry Content Module (PADV2016)	2016-01-08 11:13:04
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.2		 Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Item Entry Content Module	2016-07-12
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1		 Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-25
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1		 Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module	2016-06-06
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4		 eMedicationComment V1	2016-05-21

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:entryRelationship		1 ... 1	R		(PrescriptionItem)
wo [hl7:substanceAdministration/hl7:code/@code='PREItem']					

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFR	
hl7:substanceAdministration					(PrescriptionItem)
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	SBADM	
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	INT	
hl7:id		1 ... 1	M		(PrescriptionItem)
hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	M		(PrescriptionItem)
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	PREItem	
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.2.2	
hl7:consumable		1 ... 1	R		(PrescriptionItem)
hl7:manufacturedProduct		1 ... 1	R		(PrescriptionItem)
hl7:manufacturedMaterial		1 ... 1	R		(PrescriptionItem)
@nullFlavor		1 ... 1	F	NA	

4.2.54 ○ Prescription Item Entry Content Module 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2 - 2016-01-08 13:04:49 (PRE2016) ref (aus Repository: iheptv-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2 ref (aus Repository: iheptv-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2016-01-08 13:04:49
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	PRE2016
Name	PrescriptionItemEntry	Anzeigename	Prescription Item Entry Content Module

Beschreibung					
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2				
Label	6.3.4.2				
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template				
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)				
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 6 Templates, Benutzt 2 Templates				
	Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name		Version
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.3	Containment	 Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module (PADV2016)		2016-01-08 11:13:04
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.5	Containment	 Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Entry Content Module (PADV2016)		2016-01-08 11:13:04
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1	Containment	 Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module		2016-06-25
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1		 Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module		2016-06-06
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4		 eMedicationComment V1		2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.2	Containment	 Pharmaceutical Advice Concern Item Entry Content Module		2016-07-12
	Benutzt Template-Id	als	Name		Version
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.1.1.1	Inklusion	 Dosage Instruction Content (PRE2016)		DYNAMIC
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.1	Containment	 Medicine Entry Content Module (PRE2016)		DYNAMIC
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7 (2005-09-07)				
Alles ausklappen Alles einklappen					
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:substanceAdministration					6.3.4.2
@classCode		1 ... 1 F		SBADM	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	INT	6.3.4.2.3.1
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.2.3.2
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2']					
@root	uid	0 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.2	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.2.3.2
wo [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.24']					
@root	uid	0 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.24	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.2.3.2
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7']					
@root	uid	0 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7	
Auswahl		1 ...		Elemente in der Auswahl: - hl7:templateId[@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.1'] - hl7:templateId[@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.8'] - hl7:templateId[@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.9'] - hl7:templateId[@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.10'] - hl7:templateId[@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.11']	
hl7:templateId	II	0 ... 1			6.3.4.2.3.3
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.1']					
@root	uid	0 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.1	

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:templateId	II	0 ... 1			6.3.4.2.3.3
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.8']					
@root	uid	0 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.8	
hl7:templateId	II	0 ... 1			6.3.4.2.3.3
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.9']					
@root	uid	0 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.9	
hl7:templateId	II	0 ... 1			6.3.4.2.3.3
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.10']					
@root	uid	0 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.10	
hl7:templateId	II	0 ... 1			6.3.4.2.3.3
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.11']					
@root	uid	0 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.11	
hl7:id		1 ... *			6.3.4.2.3.4
hl7:code		0 ... 1			6.3.4.2.3.5
hl7:text		1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.2.3.6
hl7:reference		1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.2.3.6

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:statusCode		1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.2.3.7
@code		1 ... 1	F	completed	
Eingefügt				von 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.1.1.1 Dosage Instruction Content (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 ... *			6.3.4.5.3.4
hl7:effectiveTime		0 ... 1			6.3.4.5.3.5
wo [@operator='A']					
@operator		1 ... 1	F	A	
hl7:routeCode		0 ... 1			6.3.4.5.3.6
hl7:approachSiteCode		0 ... *			6.3.4.5.3.7
hl7:originalText		0 ... 1			6.3.4.5.3.7
hl7:reference	TEL	1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.5.3.7
hl7:doseQuantity		0 ... 1			6.3.4.5.3.8
hl7:rateQuantity		0 ... 1			6.3.4.5.3.9
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... *			6.3.4.5.3.10
wo [hl7:substanceAdministration]					
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	COMP	
hl7:sequenceNumber	INT	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.5.3.10

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:substanceAdministration		0 ... 1	R		6.3.4.5.3.10
hl7:consumable		0 ... 1			6.3.4.5.3.10
hl7:manufacturedProduct		0 ... 1	R		6.3.4.5.3.10
hl7:manufacturedMaterial		0 ... 1			6.3.4.5.3.10
@nullFlavor		1 ... 1	F	NA	
hl7:repeatNumber		1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.2.3.9
hl7:consumable		1 ... 1			6.3.4.2.3.10
hl7:manufacturedProduct		1 ... 1		Beinhaltet 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.9.1.3.1 Medicine Entry Content Module (DYNAMIC)	6.3.4.2.3.10
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.1.3.1
wo [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.2']					
@root	uid	0 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.2	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.1.3.1
wo [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.53']					
@root	uid	0 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.53	
hl7:author		0 ... *			6.3.4.2.3.11
hl7:time		1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.2.3.11

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... *			6.3.4.2.3.12
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	RSON	
hl7:act					6.3.4.2.3.12
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	R		6.3.4.2.3.12
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.4.1	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... *			6.3.4.2.3.14
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	SUBJ	
@inversionInd		1 ... 1	F	true	
hl7:act					6.3.4.2.3.14
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.2.3.14
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... *			6.3.4.2.3.15
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	SUBJ	
@inversionInd		1 ... 1	F	true	
hl7:act					6.3.4.2.3.15
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.2.3.15

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3.1	
hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... *			6.3.4.2.3.16
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	COMP	
hl7:supply					6.3.4.2.3.16
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	SPLY	
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	RQO	
hl7:independentInd		1 ... 1	M		6.3.4.2.3.16
@value		1 ... 1	F	false	
hl7:quantity		0 ... 1			6.3.4.2.3.16
@value		0 ... 1			
@unit		0 ... 1			
hl7:reference		0 ... *			6.3.4.2.3.18
@typeCode		1 ... 1	F	XCRPT	
hl7:externalDocument		1 ... 1			6.3.4.2.3.18
hl7:id		1 ... *			6.3.4.2.3.18
hl7:precondition		0 ... *			6.3.4.2.3.19

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:critterion		1 ... 1			6.3.4.2.3.19
hl7:text		1 ... 1			6.3.4.2.3.19
hl7:reference		1 ... 1			6.3.4.2.3.19
@value		1 ... 1	R		

4.2.55 Severity 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1 - 2009-12-04 (aus Repository: iheptv-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1  (aus Repository: iheptv-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2009-12-04 Es gibt Versionen von Templates mit dieser Id: ▪ EntrySeverity vom 2013-12-20 ▪ Severity vom 2009-12-04
Status	 In Review	Versions-Label	
Name	Severity	Anzeigename	Severity
Beschreibung	 Any condition or allergy may be the subject of a severity observation. This structure is included in the target act using the <entryRelationship> element defined in the CDA Schema. The example below shows the recording the condition or allergy severity, and is used as the context for the following sections. See also IHE PCC Wiki Content		
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1		
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template		
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)		
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)		
Beispiel	Beispiel <pre><observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN"> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.55"/></pre>		

```

<templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1"/>
<code code="SEV" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.4" displayName="Severity" codeSystemName="ActCode"/>
<text>

    <reference value="#severity-2"/>
</text>
<statusCode code="completed"/>
<value xsi:type="CD" code="H|M|L" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.1063" codeSystemName="ObservationValue"/>
</observation>

```

Alles ausklappen

Alles einklappen

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:observation					(Severity)
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	OBS	
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	EVN	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Severity)
@root		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.55	
hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Severity)
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1	
hl7:code	CE	1 ... 1	M		(Severity)
@code		1 ... 1	F	SEV	
@codeSystem	CONF	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
hl7:text	ED	1 ... 1	R	 The <observation> element shall contain a <text> element that points to the narrative text describing the clinical status. For CDA, the <text> elements shall contain a <reference> element pointing to the narrative section (see Linking Narrative and Coded Entries), rather than duplicate text to avoid ambiguity. For HL7 Version 3 Messages, the <text> element SHALL contain the full narrative text.	(Severity)

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:reference	TEL	0 ... 1			(Severity)
@value		1 ... 1	R		
hl7:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(Severity)
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	
hl7:value	CE	1 ... 1	R	 The <value> element contains the clinical status. It is always represented using the CE datatype (xsi:type='CE'). It shall contain a code from the following set of values from SNOMED CT.	(Severity)
	CONF			Der Wert von @code muss gewählt werden aus dem Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16643 SeverityObservation (DYNAMIC)	

4.2.56 epSOS Patient Medication Instructions 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3 - 2013-12-20 (aus Repository: epsos-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3  (aus Repository: epsos-)	Gültigkeit	gültig ab 2013-12-20
Status	 Draft	Versions-Label	
Name	epsosPatientMedicationInstructions	Anzeigename	epSOS Patient Medication Instructions
Beschreibung	 Any medication may be the subject of further instructions to the patient, for example to indicate that it should be taken with food, etc. This structure is included in the target supply act using the <entryRelationship> element defined in the CDA Schema. The example below shows the recording of patient medication instruction for an <entry>, and is used as context for the following section. Act classCode <act classCode='ACT' moodCode='INT'> The related statement is the intent (moodCode='INT') on how the related entry is to be performed. Template Id root		

	<templateId root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.49' /> <templateId root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3' /> These <templateId> elements identify this <act> as a medication instruction, allowing for validation of the content. Code <code code='PINSTRUCT' codeSystem='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.2' codeSystemName='IHEActCode' /> The <code> element indicates that this is a patient medication instruction. This element shall be recorded exactly as specified above. Text-reference <text><reference value='#comment' /></text> The <text> element contains a free text representation of the instruction. This element SHALL contain a <reference>element to the link text of the comment in the narrative portion of the document. The comment itself is not the act being coded, so it appears in the <text> of the <observation>, not as part of the <code>. Status Code <statusCode code='completed' /> The code attribute of <statusCode> for all comments must be completed.														
Kontext	Elternknoten des Template-Element mit Id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3														
Klassifikation	CDA Entry Level Template														
Offen/Geschlossen	Offen (auch andere als die definierten Elemente sind erlaubt)														
Assoziiert mit	Assoziiert mit 1 Konzept <table><tr><th colspan="2">Id</th><th>Name</th><th>Datensatz</th></tr><tr><td colspan="2">cdachemed-dataelement-54</td><td></td><td> Parameter eMedikation</td></tr></table>			Id		Name	Datensatz	cdachemed-dataelement-54			 Parameter eMedikation				
Id		Name	Datensatz												
cdachemed-dataelement-54			 Parameter eMedikation												
Benutzt von / Benutzt	Benutzt von 12 Templates, Benutzt 0 Templates <table><tr><th>Benutzt von Template-Id</th><th>als</th><th>Name</th><th>Version</th></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1</td><td>Containment</td><td> Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module</td><td>2016-06-13</td></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.3.1</td><td></td><td> eCurrentMedication Section Content Module</td><td>2016-05-21</td></tr></table>			Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name	Version	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1	Containment	 Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-13	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.3.1		 eCurrentMedication Section Content Module	2016-05-21
Benutzt von Template-Id	als	Name	Version												
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.4.1	Containment	 Medication Treatment Plan Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-13												
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.1.10.3.1		 eCurrentMedication Section Content Module	2016-05-21												

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.1		 eCurrentMedication V1	2016-05-13
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.4.1		 Prescription Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-25
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.2.10.3.1		 Prescription Section Content Module	2016-06-06
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2		 eRezept V1	2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.4.1		 Pharmaceutical Advice Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-25
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.4.10.3.1		 Pharmaceutical Advice Section Content Module	2016-06-06
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.4		 eMedicationComment V1	2016-05-21
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.4.1		 Dispense Item Entry Content Module	2016-06-17
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.2.10.3.10.3.1		 Dispense Section Content Module	2016-06-06
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1.3.10.3		 eAbgabeAnwendung V1	2016-05-21
Beziehung	Specialization: Template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 (2005-09-07)			
Beispiel	Beispiel <pre><entry> <supply classCode="SPLY" moodCode="EVN"> <!-- ... --> <entryRelationship typeCode="SUBJ" inversionInd="true"> <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="INT"> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.49"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3"/> <code code="PINSTRUCT" codeSystem="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.2" codeSystemName="IHEActCode"/> <text> <reference value="#comment-2"/> </text> <statusCode code="completed"/> </act> </entryRelationship> <!-- ... --> </supply></pre>			

		</entry>				
Alles ausklappen		Alles einklappen				
Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label	
hl7:act		0 ... *	R		(epsosPatientMedicationInstructions)	
@classCode		1 ... 1	F	ACT		
@moodCode		1 ... 1	F	INT		
hl7:templateId	II.EPSOS	1 ... 1	R		(epsosPatientMedicationInstructions)	
@root		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.49		
hl7:templateId		1 ... 1	M		(epsosPatientMedicationInstructions)	
@root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.3		
hl7:code	CD.EPSOS	1 ... 1	R		(epsosPatientMedicationInstructions)	
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	PINSTRUCT		
@codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.2 (IHEActCode Vocabulary)		
hl7:text	ED	0 ... 1	R		(epsosPatientMedicationInstructions)	
hl7:reference	TEL	1 ... 1	M		(epsosPatientMedicationInstructions)	
@value		1 ... 1	R	🇺🇸 Reference pointing to the narrative, typically #{label}-{generated-id}, e.g. #xxx-1		
		🎯	Ziel der Konzept Id(s): cdachemed-dataelement-54			
			🇺🇸 Parameter eMedikation			

Item	DT	Kard	Konf	Beschreibung	Label
hl7:statusCode	CS	0 ... 1	R		(epsosPatientMedicationInstructions)
@code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	